1

```
<< Local `QFTToolKit2`;
Get[$HomeDirectory <> "/Mathematica/NonCommutative/1204.0328
                 ParticlePhysicsFromAlmostCommutativeSpacetime.1.redo.out"];
"Local notational definitions";
rghtA[a]:=Superscript[a, o]
cl[a] := \langle a \rangle_{cl};
clB[a] := \{a\}_{cl};
ct[a]:=ConjugateTranspose[a];
cc[a]:=Conjugate[a];
star[a_] := Superscript[a, "*"];
cross[a_] := Superscript[a, "x"];
deg[a] := |a|;
it[a]:=Style[a, Italic]
iD := it[D]
iI := it["I"]
C∞ := C "∞"
B_{x_{-}} := T[B, "d", \{x\}]
accumDef[item ] := Block[{}, $defall = tuAppendUniq[item][$defall]];
Clear[expandDC];
expandDC[sub : {}] := tuRepeat[{sub, tuOpDistribute[Dot],
          tuOpSimplify[Dot], tuOpDistribute[CircleTimes], tuOpSimplify[CircleTimes]}]
$sgeneral := \{T[\gamma, "d", \{5\}] \rightarrow Product[T[\gamma, "u", \{\mu\}], \{\mu, 4\}],
      T[\gamma, "d", \{5\}] \cdot T[\gamma, "d", \{5\}] \rightarrow 1, ConjugateTranspose[T[\gamma, "d", \{5\}]] -> T[\gamma, "d", \{5\}],
       CommutatorP[T[\gamma, "d", {5}], T[\gamma, "u", {\mu}]] \rightarrow 0,
      T["V", "d", {\_}][1_{n_{\_}}] \rightarrow 0, a_{\_} \cdot 1_{n_{\_}} \rightarrow a, 1_{n_{\_}} \cdot a_{\_} \rightarrow a
$sgeneral // ColumnBar
Clear[$symmetries]
symmetries := \{tt : T[g, "uu", \{\mu_, \nu_\}] : tuIndexSwap[\{\mu, \nu\}][tt] /; OrderedQ[\{\nu, \mu\}], \mu\}
          tt: T[F, "uu", {\mu_{\mu}, \nu_{\mu}}] \rightarrow -tuIndexSwap[{\mu, \nu}][tt]/; OrderedQ[{\nu, \mu}],
          tt: T[F, "dd", \{\mu\_, \nu\_\}] :\rightarrow -tuIndexSwap[\{\mu, \nu\}][tt] /; OrderedQ[\{\nu, \mu\}], tt: T[F, "dd", \{\mu\_, \nu\_\}] :\rightarrow -tuIndexSwap[\{\mu, \nu\}][tt] /; OrderedQ[\{\nu, \mu\}], tt: T[F, "dd", \{\mu\_, \nu\_\}] :\rightarrow -tuIndexSwap[\{\mu, \nu\}][tt] /; OrderedQ[\{\nu, \mu\}], tt: T[F, "dd", \{\mu\_, \nu\_\}] :\rightarrow -tuIndexSwap[\{\mu, \nu\}][tt] /; OrderedQ[\{\nu, \mu\}], tt: T[F, "dd", \{\mu\_, \nu\_\}] :\rightarrow -tuIndexSwap[\{\mu, \nu\}][tt] /; OrderedQ[\{\nu, \mu\}], tt: T[F, "dd", \{\mu\_, \nu\_\}] :\rightarrow -tuIndexSwap[\{\mu, \nu\}][tt] /; OrderedQ[\{\nu, \mu\}], tt: T[F, \mu], t
          CommutatorM[a_, b_] : \rightarrow -CommutatorM[b, a] /; OrderedQ[\{b, a\}],
          CommutatorP[a_, b_] : \rightarrow CommutatorP[b, a] /; OrderedQ[{b, a}],
          tt: T[\gamma, "u", \{\mu\}] \cdot T[\gamma, "d", \{5\}] :> Reverse[tt]
       };
$symmetries // ColumnBar
  \gamma_5 \rightarrow \gamma^1 \gamma^2 \gamma^3 \gamma^4
  \gamma_5 \cdot \gamma_5 \rightarrow 1
  (\gamma_5)^{\dagger} \rightarrow \gamma_5
  \{\gamma_5, \gamma^{\mu}\}_+ \rightarrow 0
  \triangledown_{\_} \hspace{.1cm} [\hspace{.1cm} 1_{n\_}\hspace{.1cm}] \hspace{.1cm} \rightarrow \hspace{.1cm} 0
  (a_).1_{n_-} \rightarrow a
  1_{n} (a_) \rightarrow a
```

```
tt: g^{\mu_{-}v_{-}} \Rightarrow tuIndexSwap[\{\mu, v\}][tt] /; OrderedQ[\{v, \mu\}]

tt: F^{\mu_{-}v_{-}} \Rightarrow -tuIndexSwap[\{\mu, v\}][tt] /; OrderedQ[\{v, \mu\}]

tt: F_{\mu_{-}v_{-}} \Rightarrow -tuIndexSwap[\{\mu, v\}][tt] /; OrderedQ[\{v, \mu\}]

[a_{-}, b_{-}] \Rightarrow -[b, a]_{-} /; OrderedQ[\{b, a\}]

\{a_{-}, b_{-}\}_{+} \Rightarrow \{b, a\}_{+} /; OrderedQ[\{b, a\}]

tt: \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_{5} \Rightarrow Reverse[tt]
```

## 1204.0328: Particle Physics From Almost Commutative Spacetime

- 3. The Spectral Action of AC-manifold
- **3.1** The heat expansion of the spectral action

```
PR["●Lichnerowicz formula.",
    NL, "•vector bundle ", "E" \rightarrow M,
    NL, "•Laplacian ", \triangle"E"["\nabla""E"[CG["connection on E"]]],
   NL, "•generalized Laplacian ", H \to \{\Delta^{"E"} - F, F \in \Gamma[Endo["E"]]\},
    NL, "•generalized Dirac operator[\mathbb{Z}_2graded vector bundle E]",
    yield, $ = \{iD["E"[CG["Z_2-graded"]]],
       iD[\Gamma[M, "E"^{\pm}]] \rightarrow \Gamma[M, "E"^{\mp}],
       iD · iD ∈ H}; $ // ColumnBar,
   NL, CR["Interchange symbols ", \mathcal{D}\leftrightarrow \text{iD}\,]
  ];
•Lichnerowicz formula.
•vector bundle E \rightarrow M
•Laplacian \triangle^{E}[\nabla^{E}[connection on E]]
•generalized Laplacian H \rightarrow \{-F + \triangle^E, F \in \Gamma[Endo[E]]\}
                                                                                                  D[E[\mathbb{Z}_2-graded]]
•generalized Dirac operator [\mathbb{Z}_2] graded vector bundle E] \rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} \mathbb{Z}_2 & \mathbb{Z}_2 & \mathbb{Z}_2 & \mathbb{Z}_2 \\ \mathbb{Z}_2 & \mathbb{Z}_2 & \mathbb{Z}_2 & \mathbb{Z}_2 \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow \Gamma[M, E^{\dagger}]
Interchange symbols \mathcal{D} \leftrightarrow \mathcal{D}
```

```
PR["\blacksquareShow ", $ = {\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}} -> "generalized Dirac operator", \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}} \cdot \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}} \in \mathbb{H}},
     NL, "•compute ", $[[2, 1]],
      " where ",
     T["\nabla""E", "d", \{\mu\}] \rightarrow T["\nabla"S, "d", \{\mu\}] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbb{R}}} + I 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes B_{\mu}
                \mathtt{T}[" \triangledown "" \mathtt{E}", "d", \{\mu\}][\mathtt{S} \otimes "\mathtt{E}"],
                \Phi \in \Gamma[\text{Endo}["E"]][\text{CG}["Higg's field"]]
             }; $s // Column,
     accumDef[$sDA];
     NL, ".Define ",
     d = T[D, "d", {\mu}][a] \rightarrow ad[T["V""E", "d", {\mu}]][a], ad[aa][bb] \rightarrow aa.bb - bb.aa;
     $d // ColumnBar,
     $defall = $defall // tuAppendUniq[$d];
     "xPOFF",
     Yield, $ = $0 = T[D, "d", {\mu}][\Phi],
     yield, $ = $ / . $d,
     yield, $ = $ / . $d,
     Yield, $ = $ /. $s[[1;; 2]],
     Yield, $ = $ //. tuOpDistribute[Dot] //. tuOpSimplify[Dot], "PONdd",
     NL, "Using ", s = \{(op \otimes 1_t) \cdot ph \rightarrow op[ph] \otimes 1_t + ph \cdot (op \otimes 1_t), (1_N \otimes op_) \cdot ph \rightarrow 1_N \otimes op \cdot ph, ph_{total} \}
           ph_{\_} \cdot (1_{N_{\_}} \otimes op_{\_}) \rightarrow 1_{N} \otimes ph_{\bullet}op_{+} ca_{\_} 1_{N_{\_}} \otimes a_{\_} + cb_{\_} 1_{N_{\_}} \otimes b_{\_} -> 1_{N} \otimes (ca_{\_} a + cb_{\_} b)_{+}
          a_{-}.b_{-}.b_{-}.a_{-} \rightarrow CommutatorM[a, b]
       }; $s // ColumnBar,
     Yield, $ = $0 -> $ // tuRepeat[$s, Simplify]; $ // Framed,
     NL, CR["In the text (3.1) the label S and the 12 got dropped."],
     NL, CR["Use? "], $s = a_{\underline{}} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F} \rightarrow 1_{N} \otimes a_{\underline{}},
     Yield, $ = $ /. $s // expandDC[];
     accumDef[$]; Framed[$D1 = $]
   1;
■Show \{\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}} \rightarrow \text{generalized Dirac operator, } \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}} \cdot \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}} \in \mathbf{H}\}
                                                 \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}} \to \gamma_5 \otimes \Phi – \mathbb{i} \ \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \nabla^{\mathbf{E}}_{\mu}
•compute \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}} \bullet \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}} where \nabla^{\mathbf{E}}_{\mu} [\mathbf{S} \otimes \mathbf{E}]
                                                 \nabla^{\mathbf{E}}_{\mu} \rightarrow \mathbb{1} \mathbf{1}_{\mathbf{N}} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\mu} + \nabla^{\mathbf{S}}_{\mu} \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbf{F}}}
                                                 \Phi \in \Gamma[\text{Endo}[E]][\text{Higg's field}]
• Define |\mathcal{D}_{\mu}[a_{-}] \rightarrow ad[\nabla^{E}_{\mu}][a]
                   |\operatorname{ad}[\operatorname{aa}][\operatorname{bb}] \rightarrow \operatorname{aa.bb} - \operatorname{bb.aa}
 \rightarrow \ \mathcal{D}_{\boldsymbol{\mu}}[\boldsymbol{\Phi}] \ \longrightarrow \ \operatorname{ad}[\boldsymbol{\nabla}^{\mathbf{E}}_{\boldsymbol{\mu}}][\boldsymbol{\Phi}] \ \longrightarrow \ -\boldsymbol{\Phi}.\boldsymbol{\nabla}^{\mathbf{E}}_{\boldsymbol{\mu}} + \boldsymbol{\nabla}^{\mathbf{E}}_{\boldsymbol{\mu}}.\boldsymbol{\Phi} 

ightarrow -\Phi. (i 1_N \otimes B_\mu + \nabla^S_\mu \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}) + (i 1_N \otimes B_\mu + \nabla^S_\mu \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}). \Phi
\rightarrow -i \Phi \cdot (1_N \otimes B_\mu) - \Phi \cdot (\nabla^S_\mu \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}) + i (1_N \otimes B_\mu) \cdot \Phi + (\nabla^S_\mu \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}) \cdot \Phi PONdd
                (op_{\otimes}1_t) \cdot (ph_{\otimes}) \rightarrow op[ph] \otimes 1_t + ph \cdot (op \otimes 1_t)
                (1_N \otimes op_) \cdot (ph_) \rightarrow 1_N \otimes op \cdot ph
Using
                (ph_{\underline{}}) \cdot (1_{N_{\underline{}}} \otimes op_{\underline{}}) \rightarrow 1_{N} \otimes ph \cdot op
                1_{\text{N}\_} \otimes \text{a}\_\text{ ca}\_ + 1_{\text{N}\_} \otimes \text{b}\_\text{ cb}\_ \rightarrow 1_{\text{N}} \otimes \text{(a ca + b cb)}
                (a_{}).(b_{}) - (b_{}).(a_{}) \rightarrow [a, b]_{}
       \mathcal{D}_{\mu} [\Phi] \rightarrow 1<sub>N</sub>\otimes (-i [\Phi, B<sub>\mu</sub>]_{-}) + \nabla<sup>S</sup>_{\mu} [\Phi] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}
In the text (3.1) the label S and the 12 got dropped.
\mathcal{D}_{\mu} \left[ \Phi \right] \rightarrow -i \ \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \left[ \Phi, \ \mathbf{B}_{\mu} \right]_{-} + \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \nabla^{\mathbf{S}}_{\mu} \left[ \Phi \right]
```

```
PR["•Define curvature of B_{\mu}: ",
      F = T[F, "dd", \{\mu, \nu\}] \rightarrow tuDPartial[B_{\nu}, \mu] - tuDPartial[B_{\mu}, \nu] + I CommutatorM[B_{\mu}, B_{\nu}],
     "d", \{X\}] - T[" \triangledown ""E", "d", \{CommutatorM[X, Y]\}], \{X, Y\} \rightarrow "vector fields"\};
      $0 // ColumnBar, accumDef[{$F, $0}];
      NL, CO[" For local coordinates(cartesian): "],
      \label{eq:commutatorM} \textbf{CommutatorM[tuDPartial[\_, $\mu$], tuDPartial[\_, $\nu$]]} \rightarrow \textbf{0,}
      NL, "Use: ", \{\text{tuDPartial}[\_, \mu] \rightarrow X, \text{tuDPartial}[\_, \nu] \rightarrow Y\},
      Yield, $s = {CommutatorM[X, Y] \rightarrow 0, X -> \mu, Y \rightarrow \vee, T["\nabla""E", "d", {0}] \rightarrow 0},
      Imply, e33 = $ = $0[[1]] //. $s,
      Yield, $ = $ /. $sDA[[1;; 2]];
      Yield, $ = $ // tuDotSimplify[]; $ // ColumnSumExp,
      NL, "Using: ", $scc = $s = {
               (a_{\otimes}b_{\otimes}).(c_{\otimes}d_{\otimes}) \Rightarrow a.c \otimes b.d+
                     If[!FreeQ[a, "\forall"] &&!FreeQ[d, B | \Phi], c \otimes a[d], 0] +
                     If [! FreeQ [b, "\forall"] &&! FreeQ [d, B | \Phi], a \otimes b[d], 0],
               1_{\mathbb{N}_{\_}} \cdot a_{\_} \to a \text{ , } a_{\_} \cdot 1_{\mathbb{N}_{\_}} \to a \text{ , } (a_{\_} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}) - (b_{\_} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}) \to (a - b) \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F} \text{ , }
               (1_N \otimes a_{\underline{\phantom{A}}}) - (1_N \otimes b_{\underline{\phantom{A}}}) \rightarrow 1_N \otimes (a - b);
      ColumnBar[$s],
      Yield, \$ = \$ //. \$s // Simplify // Expand;
      accumDef[$];
      $ // ColumnSumExp // Framed,
      NL, "Use ", $s = {I 1_N \otimes a_- - I 1_N \otimes b_- \rightarrow 1_N \otimes (Ia - Ib)},
           1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes a_{-} + 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes b_{-} \rightarrow 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes (a + b), T[" \triangledown "S, "d", \{a_{-}\}][b_{-}] \rightarrow tuDPartial[b, a]
        }; ColumnBar[$s],
      Yield, $ = $ //. $s,
     NL, "Apply (3.2) ",
      s = tuRuleSolve[sF, CommutatorM[_, _]] /. CommutatorM \rightarrow MCommutator // First // Solve[sF, CommutatorM] //
           Map[-\# \&, \#] \&,
      NL, "Define ", \$s1 = \$O[[1]] //. {"E" \rightarrow S, CommutatorM[X, Y] \rightarrow 0,
               X \rightarrow \mu, Y \rightarrow V, T["V"S, "d", {0}] \rightarrow 0,
      Yield, $s34 = e34 = $ = $ /. $s /. Reverse[$s1] // Simplify;
      s34x = s34 /. \{\Omega^{n}[a_, b_] \rightarrow T[\Omega^{n}, "dd", \{a, b\}]\};
      s34x = \{s34x, tuIndicesRaise[\{\mu, \nu\}][s34x]\};
      accumDef[{$s34, $s34x, $s1}]; Framed[$], CG[" (3.4)"]
   ];
```

```
•Define curvature of B_{\mu}: F_{\mu\nu} \rightarrow i [B_{\mu}, B_{\nu}]_{-} - \underline{\partial}_{\nu} [B_{\mu}] + \underline{\partial}_{\mu} [B_{\nu}]
 •Define curvature of \nabla^{E}: \left| \Omega^{E}[X, Y] \rightarrow \nabla^{E}_{X} \cdot \nabla^{E}_{Y} - \nabla^{E}_{Y} \cdot \nabla^{E}_{X} - \nabla^{E}_{[X,Y]} \right|
                                                                                                               \{X, Y\} \rightarrow vector fields
■For local coordinates(cartesian): [\underline{\partial}_{u}[\_], \underline{\partial}_{v}[\_]]_{\_} \rightarrow 0
Use: \{\underline{\partial}_{\mathcal{U}}[\_] \to X, \underline{\partial}_{\vee}[\_] \to Y\}
\rightarrow {[X, Y]_- \rightarrow 0, X \rightarrow \mu, Y \rightarrow \vee, \nabla^E_0 \rightarrow 0}
\Rightarrow \Omega^{\mathbf{E}} \left[ \right. \mu \,, \, \left. \vee \right. \right] \to \nabla^{\mathbf{E}}{}_{\mu} \,. \, \nabla^{\mathbf{E}}{}_{\vee} \,- \, \nabla^{\mathbf{E}}{}_{\vee} \,. \, \nabla^{\mathbf{E}}{}_{\mu}
                                                            -(1_{\mathrm{N}}\otimes\mathrm{B}_{\mu})\cdot(1_{\mathrm{N}}\otimes\mathrm{B}_{\gamma})
                                                             i (1_N \otimes B_{\mu}).(\nabla^S_{\nu} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F})
                                                            ( 1_{
m N} \otimes {
m B}_{\scriptscriptstyle ee} ) . ( 1_{
m N} \otimes {
m B}_{\scriptscriptstyle \mu} )
                                                             -\,\dot{\mathbb{1}}\, ( \mathbf{1}_{N}\otimes B_{_{\mathcal{V}}} ) . ( \triangledown^{S}_{\;\;\mu}\otimes\mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{F}} )
\rightarrow \Omega^{\mathbf{E}}[\mu, \, \vee] \rightarrow \Sigma \begin{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} & (1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\vee}) & (1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\vee}) \end{bmatrix}
                                                             ( 
abla^{S}_{\ \mu} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F} ) . ( 
abla^{S}_{\ \ \nu} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F} )
                                                            -i (
abla^{S}_{\ _{V}}\otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}).(1_{N}\otimes B_{\mu})
                                                            – ( \triangledown^{\mathtt{S}}_{\phantom{\mathtt{S}} \lor} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathtt{F}}} ) . ( \triangledown^{\mathtt{S}}_{\phantom{\mathtt{S}} \mu} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathtt{F}}} )
                                 (a_{\otimes}b_{-}).(c_{\otimes}d_{-}) \Rightarrow a.c \otimes b.d + If[!FreeQ[a, <math>\nabla] &&!FreeQ[d, B \mid \Phi], c \otimes a[d], 0] +
                                         If[!FreeQ[b, \nabla] &&!FreeQ[d, B | \Phi], a\otimesb[d], 0]
                                  \mathbf{1}_{N\_} \centerdot \textbf{(a\_)} \rightarrow \textbf{a}
Using:
                                  (a_).1_N_ \rightarrow a
                                  a\_\otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F} – b\_\otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F} \rightarrow ( a – b ) \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}
                               1_{N_{\_}} \otimes a_{\_} - 1_{N_{\_}} \otimes b_{\_} \rightarrow 1_{N} \otimes (a - b)
                                                                 (\nabla^{S}_{\mu}.\nabla^{S}_{\nu}-\nabla^{S}_{\nu}.\nabla^{S}_{\mu}) \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}
                                                                 1_{\text{N}} \otimes (-B_{\mu} \cdot B_{\gamma} + B_{\gamma} \cdot B_{\mu})
                                                                 i \mathbf{1}_{\mathbf{N}} \otimes \nabla^{\mathbf{S}}_{\mu} [\mathbf{B}_{\vee}]
                                                                -i 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \nabla^{S}_{\vee} [B_{\mu}]
                    \verb"i" 1_N \otimes \verb"a" - \verb"i" 1_N \otimes \verb"b" \rightarrow 1_N \otimes (\verb"i" a - \verb"i" b)
                 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes a + 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes b \rightarrow 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes (a + b)
                    \nabla^{s}_{a}[b] \rightarrow \partial [b]
 \rightarrow \Omega^{\mathbb{E}}[\mu, \,\, \forall] \rightarrow (\nabla^{\mathbb{S}}_{\mu} \boldsymbol{.} \nabla^{\mathbb{S}}_{\vee} - \nabla^{\mathbb{S}}_{\vee} \boldsymbol{.} \nabla^{\mathbb{S}}_{\mu}) \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbb{F}}} + 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes (-B_{\mu} \boldsymbol{.} B_{\vee} + B_{\vee} \boldsymbol{.} B_{\mu} - i \,\, \underline{\partial}_{\vee}[B_{\mu}] + i \,\, \underline{\partial}_{\mu}[B_{\vee}]) 
Apply (3.2) -B_{\mu} \cdot B_{\nu} + B_{\nu} \cdot B_{\mu} \rightarrow -i \left( -F_{\mu\nu} - \underline{\partial}_{\nu} [B_{\mu}] + \underline{\partial}_{\mu} [B_{\nu}] \right)
Define \Omega^{\mathbf{S}}[\mu, \nu] \rightarrow \nabla^{\mathbf{S}}_{\mu} \cdot \nabla^{\mathbf{S}}_{\nu} - \nabla^{\mathbf{S}}_{\nu} \cdot \nabla^{\mathbf{S}}_{\mu}
             \Omega^{\mathbb{E}}\left[\mu, \vee\right] \to 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \left(i F_{\mu \vee}\right) + \Omega^{\mathbb{S}}\left[\mu, \vee\right] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbb{F}}}
```

```
PR["\bullet Calculate ", \$0 = \$ = CommutatorM[T[\mathcal{D}, "d", \{\mu\}], T[\mathcal{D}, "d", \{v\}]].\Phi,
       Yield, $ = $ /. CommutatorM → MCommutator // tuDotSimplify[],
        yield, $ = $ //. a_.b_ \rightarrow a[b],
        NL, "From the definition: ", $d,
        Yield, \$ = \$ //. (\$d // tuAddPatternVariable[\mu]);
        Yield, $ = $ // tuDotSimplify[],
       NL, "Use ", $s =
           \{a \cdot \Phi - b \cdot \Phi \rightarrow (a - b) \cdot \Phi, \Phi \cdot a - \Phi \cdot b \rightarrow \Phi \cdot (a - b), a \cdot b - b \cdot a \rightarrow CommutatorM[a, b], a \cdot b - b \cdot a \rightarrow CommutatorM[a, b],
               CommutatorM[a, b]: \rightarrow -CommutatorM[b, a]/; OrderedQ[{b, a}]};
        $s // ColumnBar,
        Yield, \$ = \$ // tuRepeat[\$s, tuDotSimplify[]]; Framed[<math>\$0 \rightarrow \$],
        NL, "From ", $s1 = e33,
        yield, \$s1 = \$s1 / . \$s / Reverse / tuAddPatternVariable[{\mu, \neq \mathbb{I}}, \neq \mathbb{I}],
        Imply, \$ = \$ / . \$s1; Framed[\$0 \rightarrow \$],
        yield, $ = $ /. CommutatorM → MCommutator /.
               ($d[[2]] // RemovePatterns // Reverse // tuAddPatternVariable[{aa, bb}]);
       Framed[$0 \rightarrow $], CG[" (3.4)"],
        NL, "Since ", $ = Flatten[\{\$s34, CommutatorM[\$s34[[1]], \Phi] \rightarrow 0\}],
        Yield, \$ = CommutatorM[\#, \Phi] \& / ( \$[[1]] /. \$[[2]],
        Yield, $ = $ // tuCommutatorSimplify[],
       NL, "Using ",
        s = d[2] / a_b - b_a \rightarrow CommutatorM[a, b] / Reverse / tuPatternRemove / tuPatternRe
              tuAddPatternVariable[{aa, bb}],
       Yield, $ = $ /. $s,
       Yield, \$ = \$ / . a_[\Phi] \rightarrow a; \$ // Framed,
       CR["Puzzling role of operator product."]
    1;
•Calculate [\mathcal{D}_{\mu}, \mathcal{D}_{\nu}]_{-}.\Phi
\rightarrow \mathcal{D}_{\mu} \cdot \mathcal{D}_{\nu} \cdot \Phi - \mathcal{D}_{\nu} \cdot \mathcal{D}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi \rightarrow \mathcal{D}_{\mu} [\mathcal{D}_{\nu} [\Phi]] - \mathcal{D}_{\nu} [\mathcal{D}_{\mu} [\Phi]]
From the definition: \{\mathcal{D}_{\mu}[a_{-}] \rightarrow ad[\nabla^{E}_{\mu}][a], ad[aa_{-}][bb_{-}] \rightarrow aa.bb-bb.aa\}
\rightarrow -\Phi \cdot \nabla^{E}_{\mu} \cdot \nabla^{E}_{\nu} + \Phi \cdot \nabla^{E}_{\nu} \cdot \nabla^{E}_{\mu} + \nabla^{E}_{\mu} \cdot \nabla^{E}_{\nu} \cdot \Phi - \nabla^{E}_{\nu} \cdot \nabla^{E}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi
             | (a_{\underline{\phantom{a}}}) \cdot \Phi - (b_{\underline{\phantom{a}}}) \cdot \Phi \rightarrow (a - b) \cdot \Phi
Use \Phi \cdot (a_) - \Phi \cdot (b_) \rightarrow \Phi \cdot (a - b)
               (a_{-}) \cdot (b_{-}) - (b_{-}) \cdot (a_{-}) \rightarrow [a, b]_{-}
             [a_, b_] \rightarrow -[b, a]_/; OrderedQ[\{b, a\}]
          [\mathcal{D}_{\mu}, \mathcal{D}_{\nu}]_{-}.\Phi \rightarrow -[\Phi, [\nabla^{\mathbf{E}}_{\mu}, \nabla^{\mathbf{E}}_{\nu}]_{-}]_{-}
From \Omega^{\mathbf{E}}[\mu, \nu] \to \nabla^{\mathbf{E}}_{\mu} \cdot \nabla^{\mathbf{E}}_{\nu} - \nabla^{\mathbf{E}}_{\nu} \cdot \nabla^{\mathbf{E}}_{\mu} \longrightarrow [\nabla^{\mathbf{E}}_{\mu}, \nabla^{\mathbf{E}}_{\nu}]_{-} \to \Omega^{\mathbf{E}}[\mu, \nu]
                                                                                                         [\mathcal{D}_{\mu}, \mathcal{D}_{\nu}]_{-}.\Phi \rightarrow ad[\Omega^{E}[\mu, \nu]][\Phi] \quad (3.4)
         [\mathcal{D}_{\mu}, \mathcal{D}_{\nu}]_{-} \cdot \Phi \rightarrow -[\Phi, \Omega^{\mathbf{E}}[\mu, \nu]]_{-}
Since \{\Omega^{\mathbb{E}}[\mu, \nu] \to 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes (\mathbb{i} F_{\mu \nu}) + \Omega^{\mathbb{S}}[\mu, \nu] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbb{F}}}, [\Omega^{\mathbb{E}}[\mu, \nu], \Phi]_{-} \to 0\}
\rightarrow \quad 0 \rightarrow \text{[} \ 1_N \otimes \text{(i } F_{\mu \, \vee} \text{)} \ + \Omega^S \text{[} \mu \text{, } \nu \text{]} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F} \text{, } \Phi \text{]}_-
 \rightarrow 0 \rightarrow [1<sub>N</sub>\otimes(i F<sub>\mu</sub>_{\vee}), \Phi]_+ [\Omega<sup>S</sup>[\mu, \vee]\otimes1<sub>H<sub>F</sub></sub>, \Phi]_
Using [aa_, bb_] \rightarrow ad[aa][bb]
→ 0 → ad[1_N \otimes (i_F_{\mu \vee})][\Phi] + ad[\Omega^S[\mu, \vee] \otimes 1_{H_F}][\Phi]
         0 \to \operatorname{ad}[1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes (\operatorname{i} F_{\mu \vee})] + \operatorname{ad}[\Omega^{\mathbb{S}}[\mu, \vee] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbb{F}}}] \text{ Puzzling role of operator product.}
```

```
PR["Calculate (3.5) from local coordinate Laplacian: ",
 \$0 = \$ = \triangle^{\text{"E"}} \rightarrow -\texttt{T[g, "uu", {\mu, \nu}].(T["\nabla""^{\text{E"}}, "d", {\mu}].T["\nabla""^{\text{E"}}, "d", {\nu}]} - (\texttt{T["V""^{\text{E}}}, "d", {\nu}])
            T[\Gamma, "udd", \{\rho, \mu, \nu\}] \cdot T["\nabla""E", "d", \{\rho\}]),
 NL, "Use definition ", $s = $sDA[[2]],
 Yield, $ = $ /. $s // tuDotSimplify[]; $ // ColumnSumExp,
 NL, "Combining tensor-product products: ",
 $combineProduct = {
     (*Combine tensor-product dot-products with possible ∇ operator on LHS.*)
     (a\_\otimes b\_) \cdot (c\_\otimes d\_) \Rightarrow a.c \otimes b.d + c \otimes tuCircleTimesInnerTerm[T[" \lor "S", "d", \{\_\}]][a[d]],
    a_{\underline{}} \cdot 1_{\underline{n}} \rightarrow a, 1_{\underline{n}} \cdot a_{\underline{}} \rightarrow a,
    T["\nabla"^S, "d", \{n\}][a] \rightarrow tuPartialD[a, n],
    tuPartialD[1_{n_{-}}, a_{-}] \rightarrow 0,
    a\_ \otimes (tt : Tensor[\gamma, \_, \_]) \cdot b\_ \rightarrow a \cdot tt \otimes b,
    a \otimes 0 \rightarrow 0,
    0\otimes \textbf{\textit{a}} \quad \to \, 0
   },
 CK,
 Yield, $ = $ // expandDC[$combineProduct] // Expand;
 $ // ColumnSumExp // Framed,
 NL, "Define ", $s = $0 / . "E" \rightarrow S,
 yield, s = Map[\# \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F} \&, s];
 $s =
   $s // tuRepeat[{tuOpDistribute[Dot], tuOpDistribute[CircleTimes], tuOpSimplify[Dot],
          tuOpSimplify[CircleTimes], (gg:Tensor[g, _, _]). a_ . b_ \otimes c_ \rightarrow gg.(a.b \otimes c),
          (gg: Tensor[\Gamma, \_, \_]) \cdot a_{-} \otimes c_{-} \rightarrow gg.(a \otimes c)\}] // Reverse,
 Imply,
 $ =
   $ /.
 [[2, -2, 2, 2]] = [[2, -2, 2, 2]] // tuIndexSwap[{\mu, \nu}];
 $e35 = $;
 $ // ColumnSumExp // Framed, CG[" (3.5)"]
```

```
Calculate (3.5) from local coordinate Laplacian: \Delta^{\mathbf{E}} \rightarrow -\mathbf{g}^{\mu\nu} \cdot (\nabla^{\mathbf{E}}_{\mu} \cdot \nabla^{\mathbf{E}}_{\nu} - \Gamma^{\rho}_{\mu\nu} \cdot \nabla^{\mathbf{E}}_{\rho})
Use definition \nabla^{\mathbf{E}}_{\mu_{\perp}} \rightarrow i \mathbf{1}_{\mathbf{N}} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\mu} + \nabla^{\mathbf{S}}_{\mu} \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbf{F}}}
                                                                                                                 \mid \mathsf{g}^{\mu\,\vee} . ( 1_{\mathtt{N}} \otimes \mathtt{B}_{\mu} ) . ( 1_{\mathtt{N}} \otimes \mathtt{B}_{\vee} )
                                                                                                                   -i g^{\mu \, \vee} . ( 1_N \otimes B_\mu ) . ( 
abla^S_{\, \, 
u} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F} )
 \rightarrow \Delta^{E} \rightarrow \sum \begin{bmatrix} -i \ g^{\mu \, \nu} \cdot (\nabla^{S}_{\, \mu} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}) \cdot (1_{N} \otimes B_{\nu}) \\ -g^{\mu \, \nu} \cdot (\nabla^{S}_{\, \mu} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}) \cdot (\nabla^{S}_{\, \nu} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}) \end{bmatrix} ] 

\begin{array}{c}
\downarrow g^{\mu\nu} \cdot \Gamma^{\rho}_{\mu\nu} \cdot (\mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\rho}) \\
g^{\mu\nu} \cdot \Gamma^{\rho}_{\mu\nu} \cdot (\nabla^{\mathbf{S}}_{\rho} \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbf{F}}})
\end{array}

Combining tensor-product products:
               \{(a\_\otimes b\_) \cdot (c\_\otimes d\_) \Rightarrow a \cdot c \otimes b \cdot d + c \otimes tuCircleTimesInnerTerm[T[\nabla^S, d, \{\_\}]][a[d]], a \cdot c \otimes b \cdot d + c \otimes tuCircleTimesInnerTerm[T[\nabla^S, d, \{\_\}]][a[d]], a \cdot c \otimes b \cdot d + c \otimes tuCircleTimesInnerTerm[T[\nabla^S, d, \{\_\}]][a[d]], a \cdot c \otimes b \cdot d + c \otimes tuCircleTimesInnerTerm[T[\nabla^S, d, \{\_\}]][a[d]], a \cdot c \otimes b \cdot d + c \otimes tuCircleTimesInnerTerm[T[\nabla^S, d, \{\_\}]][a[d]], a \cdot c \otimes b \cdot d + c \otimes tuCircleTimesInnerTerm[T[\nabla^S, d, \{\_\}]][a[d]], a \cdot c \otimes b \cdot d + c \otimes tuCircleTimesInnerTerm[T[\nabla^S, d, \{\_\}]][a[d]], a \cdot c \otimes b \cdot d + c \otimes tuCircleTimesInnerTerm[T[\nabla^S, d, \{\_\}]][a[d]], a \cdot c \otimes b \cdot d + c \otimes tuCircleTimesInnerTerm[T[\nabla^S, d, \{\_\}]][a[d]], a \cdot c \otimes b \cdot d + c \otimes tuCircleTimesInnerTerm[T[\nabla^S, d, \{\_\}]][a[d]], a \cdot c \otimes b \cdot d + c \otimes tuCircleTimesInnerTerm[T[\nabla^S, d, \{\_\}]][a[d]], a \cdot c \otimes b \cdot d + c \otimes tuCircleTimesInnerTerm[T[\nabla^S, d, \{\_\}]][a[d]], a \cdot c \otimes b \cdot d + c \otimes tuCircleTimesInnerTerm[T[\nabla^S, d, \{\_\}]][a[d]], a \cdot c \otimes b \cdot d + c \otimes tuCircleTimesInnerTerm[T[\nabla^S, d, \{\_\}]][a[d]], a \cdot c \otimes b \cdot d + c \otimes tuCircleTimesInnerTerm[T[\nabla^S, d, \{\_\}]][a[d]], a \cdot c \otimes b \cdot d + c \otimes tuCircleTimesInnerTerm[T[\nabla^S, d, \{\_\}]][a[d]], a \cdot c \otimes b \cdot d + c \otimes tuCircleTimesInnerTerm[T[\nabla^S, d, \{\_\}]][a[d]], a \cdot c \otimes b \cdot d + c \otimes tuCircleTimesInnerTerm[T[\nabla^S, d, \{\_\}]][a[d]], a \cdot c \otimes tuCircleTimesInnerTerm[T[\nabla^S, d, \{\_\}]][a[d]][a[d]], a \cdot c \otimes tuCircleTimesInnerTerm[T[\nabla^S, d, \{\_\}]][a[d]][a[d]][a[d]][a[d]][
                             \text{(a\_).1}_{n\_} \rightarrow \text{a, 1}_{n\_}.\,\text{(a\_)} \rightarrow \text{a, } \triangledown^{\text{S}}_{n\_}[\text{a\_]} \rightarrow \underline{\partial}_{n}[\text{a]}\text{, } \underline{\partial}_{\text{a}}\text{ [1}_{n\_]} \rightarrow 0\text{,}
                             \texttt{a\_} \otimes (\texttt{tt:Tensor[} \gamma, \texttt{\_, \_]}) \cdot (\texttt{b\_}) \rightarrow \texttt{a.tt} \otimes \texttt{b}, \; \texttt{a\_} \otimes \texttt{0} \rightarrow \texttt{0}, \; \texttt{0} \otimes \texttt{a\_} \rightarrow \texttt{0} \} \longleftarrow \texttt{CHECK}
                                                                                                                                   -g^{\mu \vee} \cdot (\nabla^{S}_{\mu} \cdot \nabla^{S}_{\vee} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbf{F}}})
                                                                                                                                       g^{\mu \, \nu} . ( 1_N \otimes B_{\mu} . B_{\nu} )
                                                                                                                                       -i g^{\mu \vee}.(1_N \otimes \partial [B_{\vee}])
                                                                                                                                       -i g^{\mu \vee} \cdot (\nabla^{S}_{\mu} \otimes B_{\vee})
                                                                                                                                       -i g^{\mu \vee} \cdot (\nabla^{S}_{\vee} \otimes B_{\mu})
                                                                                                                                     \mathbb{1} g^{\mu \vee} \cdot \Gamma^{\rho}_{\mu \vee} \cdot (\mathbf{1}_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\rho})
                                                                                                                                     g^{\mu\,\nu} . \Gamma^{\rho}_{\phantom{\rho}\mu\,\nu} . ( \nabla^{S}_{\phantom{S}\rho}\otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}} )
\text{Define } \Delta^{S} \rightarrow -g^{\mu \, \vee} \cdot (\nabla^{S}_{\mu} \cdot \nabla^{S}_{\vee} - \Gamma^{\rho}_{\ \mu \, \vee} \cdot \nabla^{S}_{\rho}) \ \longrightarrow \ -g^{\mu \, \vee} \cdot (\nabla^{S}_{\mu} \cdot \nabla^{S}_{\vee} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}) + g^{\mu \, \vee} \cdot (\nabla^{S}_{\mu \, \vee} \cdot \nabla^{\rho}_{\ \mu \, \vee} \cdot (\nabla^{S}_{\rho} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}) \to \Delta^{S} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}) + \Delta^{S} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{
                                                                                                                             \triangle^S \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}
                                                                                                                                       g^{\mu \, \vee} . ( 1_{
m N} \otimes B_{\mu} . B_{
m \vee} )
                                           \triangle^{\mathbb{E}} \to \sum \left[ -\mathbb{1} g^{\mu} \cdot (1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \partial [B_{\vee}]) \right]  (3.5)
                                                                                                                                       -2 i g^{\mu \nu} \cdot (\nabla^{S}_{\mu} \otimes B_{\nu})
                                                                                                                                   i g^{\mu\nu}.\Gamma^{\rho}_{\mu\nu}.(1_{N}\otimes B_{\rho})
```

```
PR[" • Given the Lichnerowicz formula: ",
    $ = L = {\operatorname{slash}[\mathcal{D}] \cdot \operatorname{slash}[\mathcal{D}]} \rightarrow \triangle^{S} + S / 4,
          \triangle^{S}[CG["Laplacian of spin connection <math>\nabla^{S}"], s[CG["scalar curvature of M"]]];
    $ // ColumnBar,
    accumDef[$L];
    NL, "Prove(prop.3.1):",
    NL, $31 = $0 = $ =
           \{\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}} \boldsymbol{.} \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}} \rightarrow \triangle^{^{\mathrm{T}}E^{\mathrm{T}}} - \mathsf{Q} \boldsymbol{,} \; \mathsf{Q} \rightarrow - \left( \begin{array}{c} \mathbf{s} \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{F}} \end{array} \right) \boldsymbol{/} \; 4 - \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \left( \boldsymbol{\Phi} \boldsymbol{.} \; \boldsymbol{\Phi} \right) + \mathsf{I} \boldsymbol{/} \; 2 \; \left( \boldsymbol{\mathrm{T}} [\boldsymbol{\gamma} \boldsymbol{,} \; "\boldsymbol{u}" \boldsymbol{,} \; \{\boldsymbol{\mu}\}] \boldsymbol{.} \boldsymbol{\mathrm{T}} [\boldsymbol{\gamma} \boldsymbol{,} \; "\boldsymbol{u}" \boldsymbol{,} \; \{\boldsymbol{\gamma}\}] \boldsymbol{)} \otimes \boldsymbol{\Lambda}^{\mathrm{T}} 
                    T[F, "dd", {\mu, \nu}] - IT[\gamma, "u", {\mu}].T[\gamma, "d", {5}] \otimes T[D, "d", {\mu}].\Phi;
    $ // ColumnBar,
    NL, "\bulletCompute: ", \$ = \$0[[1, 1]],
    Yield,
    $ = $ //. tuRuleSelect[$defall][{\mathcal{D}_{A}, T["\nabla""E", "d", {\mu_}]}] /. a_ . b_ \Rightarrow a. (b /. \mu \rightarrow \vee),
    (*relabel dummy index of 2nd term*)
    Yield, $ = $ // expandDC[] // Expand; $ // ColumnSumExp,
    (****)
    NL, "Include \gamma n tensor product",
    s = \{(tt: Tensor[\gamma, \_, \_]) \cdot (a\_ \otimes b\_) \Rightarrow tt \cdot a \otimes b \cdot (*\gamma \text{ act on } M \text{ space*})\}
        T[\gamma, "d", \{5\}] \cdot T[\gamma, "d", \{5\}] \rightarrow 1_N
        } // tuRule; $s // ColumnBar,
    Yield, $ = $ //. $s; $ // ColumnSumExp;
    NL, "Combine tensor-product products. ",
    Yield, $ = $ //. $combineProduct // expandDC[{$s}] // Expand;
    ColumnSumExp[$], CK,
    NL, "Apply ",
    $s = $ss = {
          T[\gamma, "d", \{5\}].T[\gamma, "d", \{5\}] \rightarrow 1_N,
          (tt: T[\gamma, "u", \{\mu_{\underline{}}\}]). T["\nabla"^{S}, "d", \{\mu_{\underline{}}\}] \Rightarrow I slash[\mathcal{D}],
          1_n.a_ \rightarrow a, a_ .1_n_ \rightarrow a,
          T[g, "uu", \{\mu, \nu\}] \rightarrow
            1/2 (T[\gamma, "u", {\mu}].T[\gamma, "u", {\gamma}] + T[\gamma, "u", {\gamma}].T[\gamma, "u", {\mu}])
        },
    accumDef[$ss];
    Yield, $pass = $ = $ // tuRepeat[{$s, tuOpSimplify[CircleTimes]}, tuDotSimplify[]];
    ColumnSumExp[$] // Framed,
    CG[" p.29 with combined operator product. (Extra ∂ terms?)"]
  ];
```

```
•Given the Lichnerowicz formula:
    ( \mathcal{D}) \cdot ( \mathcal{D}) \rightarrow \frac{s}{4} + \triangle^{S}
     \triangle^{S}[Laplacian of spin connection <math>\nabla^{S}, s[scalar curvature of M]]
 \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}} \cdot \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}} \rightarrow -Q + \triangle^{\mathbf{E}}
  Q \rightarrow -\frac{1}{4} \mathbf{S} \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbf{F}}} - \dot{\mathbf{1}} \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_{5} \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi + \frac{1}{2} \dot{\mathbf{1}} \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\vee} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu \vee} - \mathbf{1}_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi
●Compute: D<sub>A</sub>.D<sub>A</sub>
\rightarrow (\gamma_{5} \otimes \Phi - i \gamma^{\mu}.(i 1_{N} \otimes B_{\mu} + \nabla^{S}_{\mu} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}})).(\gamma_{5} \otimes \Phi - i \gamma^{\nu}.(i 1_{N} \otimes B_{\nu} + \nabla^{S}_{\nu} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}))
                        (γ<sub>5</sub>⊗Φ).(γ<sub>5</sub>⊗Φ)
                         (\gamma_5 \otimes \Phi).\gamma^{\vee}.(1_N \otimes B_{\vee})
                         -1 ( \gamma_5 \otimes \Phi ) . \gamma^\vee . ( \triangledown^{\bf S}_{\ \ V} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F} )
                         \gamma^{\mu} . ( 1_{N} \otimes B_{\mu} ) . ( \gamma_{5} \otimes \Phi )
\rightarrow \sum [-i \gamma^{\mu}.(\nabla^{S}_{\mu}\otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}).(\gamma_{5}\otimes\Phi)
                         \gamma^{\mu} . (1<sub>N</sub> \otimes B<sub>\mu</sub>) . \gamma^{\vee} . (1<sub>N</sub> \otimes B<sub>\vee</sub>)
                         -i \gamma^{\mu} \cdot (1_{N} \otimes B_{\mu}) \cdot \gamma^{\vee} \cdot (\nabla^{S}_{\gamma} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}})
                         -i \gamma^{\mu} \cdot (\nabla^{S}_{\mu} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}) \cdot \gamma^{\vee} \cdot (1_{N} \otimes B_{\gamma})
                         -\gamma^{\mu}. (\nabla^{S}_{\mu} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbf{F}}}). \gamma^{\vee}. (\nabla^{S}_{\gamma} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbf{F}}})
Include \gamma n tensor product (tt: Tensor[\gamma, _, _]).(a_\otimesb_) \Rightarrow tt.a\otimesb
Combine tensor-product products.
                        -iγ<sub>5</sub>.γ<sup>μ</sup>⊗∂ [Φ]
                         \gamma_5 \cdot \gamma^{\vee} \otimes \Phi \cdot B_{\vee}
                         \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi
                         \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\vee} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\mu} \cdot \mathbf{B}_{\vee}
                         -i \gamma^{\vee} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes \partial [B_{\vee}]
→ ∑[
                                                                                                                 1←CHECK
                         -i \gamma_5 \cdot \gamma^{\vee} \cdot \nabla^S_{\vee} \otimes \Phi
                         -i \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \nabla^{S}_{\mu} \cdot \gamma_{5} \otimes \Phi
                         -i \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \nabla^{S}_{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\nu} \otimes B_{\nu}
                         -(\gamma^{\mu}.\nabla^{S}_{\mu}.\gamma^{\vee}.\nabla^{S}_{\nu}\otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}})
                       1<sub>N</sub>⊗Φ.Φ
 \text{Apply } \{ \gamma_5 \boldsymbol{.} \gamma_5 \rightarrow \mathbf{1}_{\mathtt{N}}, \; (\mathtt{tt:} \; \boldsymbol{\gamma}^{\mu_-}) \boldsymbol{.} \nabla^{\mathbf{S}}_{\mu_-} \mapsto \mathtt{i} \; (\boldsymbol{\pounds}) \;, \; \mathbf{1}_{\mathtt{n}_-} \boldsymbol{.} (\mathtt{a}_-) \rightarrow \mathtt{a}, \; (\mathtt{a}_-) \boldsymbol{.} \mathbf{1}_{\mathtt{n}_-} \rightarrow \mathtt{a}, \; \mathbf{g}^{\mu \, \vee} \rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \; (\boldsymbol{\gamma}^{\mu} \boldsymbol{.} \boldsymbol{\gamma}^{\vee} + \boldsymbol{\gamma}^{\vee} \boldsymbol{.} \boldsymbol{\gamma}^{\mu}) \} 
                              (\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{picture}(\begin{pict
                               (D).γ<sub>5</sub>⊗Φ
                               ( Ø) •γ ∨ ⊗ B<sub>ν</sub>
                              \gamma_5.(D) \otimes \Phi
                               -iγ<sub>5</sub>.γ<sup>μ</sup>⊗∂ [Φ]
                                                                                             p.29 with combined operator product. (Extra ∂ terms?)
                \sum [ \gamma_5 \cdot \gamma^{\vee} \otimes \Phi \cdot B_{\vee} ]
                               γ<sup>μ</sup>. ( D ) ⊗ B<sub>μ</sub>
                               \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi
                              \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\vee} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\mu} \cdot \mathbf{B}_{\vee}
                              -i \gamma^{\vee} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes \partial [B_{\vee}]
                            1_{\mathsf{N}} \otimes \Phi . \Phi
Clear[$p];
PR["•Examine different terms of: ", $0 = $pass; ColumnSumExp[$0],
            $ns = Table[i, {i, Length[$0]}];
            n = \{1\}; pn = 0;
           NL, CO["•", $n, ": "], $ns = Complement[$ns, $n];
            \$ = \$0[[\$n]] \rightarrow \texttt{"Lichnerowicz formula"} \rightarrow \texttt{Framed}[\$p[++\$pn] = \$L[[1, 2]] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}], \text{ OK,}
            NL, CO["•", $n, ": "], $ns = Complement[$ns, $n];
            $ = $0[[$n]],
```

```
NL, "Use ", CommutatorM[T[\gamma, "d", {5}], slash[\mathcal{D}]] \rightarrow 0,
 imply, \Rightarrow Framed[0], OK,
 n = \{3, 7, 10\};
 NL, CO["•", $n, ": "], $ns = Complement[$ns, $n];
 $ = $0[[$n]] // MapAt[#/. \lor \to \mu \&, #, {1}] \&;
 $ =  . (tuRuleSelect[$defall][slash[D]] /. \mu \rightarrow \mu 1) /. tuDs[dd:"V"][_, a_] \rightarrow dd_a //
   tuRepeat[{tuOpSimplify[Dot], tuOpDistribute[CircleTimes],
      tuOpSimplify[CircleTimes]}, {}],
 NL, "Use: ", $s = (a \otimes b) : \rightarrow (DeleteCases[a, ("\triangledown"^s)]) \otimes ("\triangledown"^s)_{\mu 1}[b] /; !FreeQ[a, "\triangledown"],
 CK, CK,
 Yield, $ = $(*/.$s*) //. tuOpCollect[CircleTimes] // Simplify,
 NL, "Use: ", $s =
  (tuRuleSelect[$defall][T[g, "uu", \{\mu, \nu\}]] // First // tuRuleSolve[#, #[[2, 2]]] & //
        Reverse // tuAddPatternVariable[{ν, μ}]) // First,
 Yield, \$ = \$ / . \$ s // expandDC[] // (# / . (gg: Tensor[g, _, _]) \otimes b_ \rightarrow gg.(1_N \otimes b) \&),
 p[++pn] = ;
 Framed[\$], style[Cyan, "NOT able to compute. Missing \Gamma term."],
 n = \{6, 8\};
 NL, CO["•", $n, ": "], $ns = Complement[$ns, $n];
 $ = $0[[$n]],
 NL, "Use ", s = CommutatorP[T[\gamma, "d", \{5\}], T[\gamma, "u", \{\mu\}]] \rightarrow 0,
 yield, $s = $s /. CommutatorP \rightarrow ACommutator,
 yield, s = -s[[1, 2]] + \# \& /@ s // tuAddPatternVariable[{\mu}],
 Imply, \$ = \$ / . \$s / . tuOpSimplify[CircleTimes] / . \lor \rightarrow \mu,
 yield, \$ = \$ / . (a_ \otimes b_ ) - (a_ \otimes c_ ) \rightarrow a \otimes (b-c);
 Framed[p[++pn] = p], OK,
 n = \{9\};
 NL, CO["•", $n, ": "], $ns = Complement[$ns, $n];
 $ = $0[[$n]],
 NL, "Use symmetic and antisymmetric form: ",
 s = [[2]] \rightarrow 1/2 \text{ (Apply[CommutatorP, $[[2]]] + Apply[CommutatorM, $[[2]]]),}
 Yield, $ = $ /. $s // expandDC[],
 NL, "Symmetrize term: ",
 $s = $ // tuExtractPositionPattern[a_ & CommutatorP[_, _]] // Flatten,
 Yield, s = MapAt[tuIndexSymmetrize[{\mu, \nu}][#] \&, s, {1, 2, 1}],
 NL, "Use: ",
 sg = tuRuleSelect[sdefall][T[g, "uu", {\mu, \nu}]] // First, CK,
 Yield, $s = $s /. Reverse[$sg],
 Imply, $ = tuReplacePart[$, $s]; Framed[$p[++$pn] = $], OK,
 n = \{5, 11\};
 NL, CO["•", $n, ": "], $ns = Complement[$ns, $n];
 $ = $0[[$n]];
 Framed[$p[++$pn] = $], OK,
 NL, "•All terms: ", $pass1 = $31[[1, 1]] -> Sum[$p[i], {i, $pn}];
 ColumnSumExp[$pass1] // Framed,
 NL, CR["Missing \Gamma term. Not the same as in the text."],
 NL, CB["Completion check ", $ns]
];
```

```
( Ø ) . ( Ø ) ⊗ 1<sub>HF</sub>
                                                                                                                                          (D) \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \Phi
                                                                                                                                          ( Ø) . Y ∨ ⊗ B,
                                                                                                                                          \gamma_5.(D) \otimes \Phi
                                                                                                                                          -iγ<sub>5</sub>.γ<sup>μ</sup>⊗∂ [Φ]
  •Examine different terms of: \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} |\gamma_5.\gamma^{\vee} \otimes \Phi.B_{\gamma}|
                                                                                                                                          \gamma^{\mu}. ( D ) \otimes B_{\mu}
                                                                                                                                         \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi
                                                                                                                                         \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\vee} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\mu} \cdot \mathbf{B}_{\vee}
                                                                                                                                          -i \gamma^{\vee} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes \partial [B_{\vee}]
                                                                                                                                       1_{
m N}\otimes\Phi . \Phi
 •{1}: (\cancel{\mathbb{D}}) \cdot (\cancel{\mathbb{D}}) \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F} \to \text{Lichnerowicz formula} \to \left(\frac{s}{4} + \triangle^s\right) \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F} \quad \text{OK}
  • \{2, 4\}: (D) \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \Phi + \gamma_5 \cdot (D) \otimes \Phi
 Use [\gamma_5, \rlap/\!\! D]_- \rightarrow 0 \Rightarrow (\rlap/\!\! D) \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \Phi + \gamma_5 \cdot (\rlap/\!\! D) \otimes \Phi \rightarrow 0
  \bullet \textbf{\{3, 7, 10\}: } -\mathtt{i} \ \gamma^{\mu} \boldsymbol{.} \ ( \triangledown^{\mathbf{S}}_{\mu 1} \ \gamma^{\mu 1} ) \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\mu} - \mathtt{i} \ ( \triangledown^{\mathbf{S}}_{\mu 1} \ \gamma^{\mu 1} ) \boldsymbol{.} \ \gamma^{\mu} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\mu} - \mathtt{i} \ \gamma^{\nu} \boldsymbol{.} \ \gamma^{\mu} \otimes \underline{\partial}_{\mu} [ \mathbf{B}_{\nu} ]
 Use: a\_\otimes b\_ \Rightarrow DeleteCases[a, \nabla^S] \otimes \nabla^S_{\mu 1}[b] /; ! FreeQ[a, \nabla] \leftarrow CHECK \leftarrow CHECK
 \rightarrow (-i (\gamma^{\mu} \cdot (\nabla^{S}_{\mu 1} \gamma^{\mu 1}) + (\nabla^{S}_{\mu 1} \gamma^{\mu 1}) \cdot \bar{\gamma}^{\mu})) \otimes B_{\mu} - i \gamma^{\nu} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes \underline{\partial}_{\mu} [B_{\nu}]
 Use: \gamma^{\mu} - . \gamma^{\nu} - + \gamma^{\nu} - . \gamma^{\mu} - \rightarrow 2 g^{\mu}
 \rightarrow -i \gamma^{\mu} \cdot (\nabla^{S}_{\mu 1} \gamma^{\mu 1}) \otimes B_{\mu} - i (\nabla^{S}_{\mu 1} \gamma^{\mu 1}) \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes B_{\mu} - i \gamma^{\nu} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes \underline{\partial}_{\mu} [B_{\nu}]
        -\mathrm{i}\,\,\gamma^{\mu}\boldsymbol{\cdot}(\triangledown^{\mathrm{S}}_{\mu1}\,\gamma^{\mu1})\otimes\mathrm{B}_{\mu}-\mathrm{i}\,\,(\triangledown^{\mathrm{S}}_{\mu1}\,\gamma^{\mu1})\boldsymbol{\cdot}\gamma^{\mu}\otimes\mathrm{B}_{\mu}-\mathrm{i}\,\,\gamma^{\vee}\boldsymbol{\cdot}\gamma^{\mu}\otimes\partial\,\,[\mathrm{B}_{\nu}] NOT able to compute. Missing \Gamma term.
  • {6, 8}: \gamma_5 \cdot \gamma^{\vee} \otimes \Phi \cdot B_{\gamma} + \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes B_{\mu} \cdot \Phi
Use \{\gamma_5, \gamma^{\mu}\}_+ \to 0 \longrightarrow \gamma_5 \cdot \gamma^{\mu} + \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \to 0 \longrightarrow \gamma_5 \cdot \gamma^{\mu} - \to -\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5
\Rightarrow -(\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \Phi \cdot B_{\mu}) + \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes B_{\mu} \cdot \Phi \longrightarrow \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes (-\Phi \cdot B_{\mu} + B_{\mu} \cdot \Phi)
OK
  • {9}: γ<sup>μ</sup>•γ<sup>ν</sup> ⊗ Β<sub>μ</sub>•Β<sub>ν</sub>
 Use symmetric and antisymmetric form: B_{\mu} \cdot B_{\nu} \rightarrow \frac{1}{2} ([B_{\mu}, B_{\nu}]_{-} + \{B_{\mu}, B_{\nu}\}_{+})
\rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\vee} \otimes [B_{\mu}, B_{\nu}]_{-} + \frac{1}{2} \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\vee} \otimes \{B_{\mu}, B_{\nu}\}_{+}
 Symmetrize term: \{\{2, 2\} \rightarrow \gamma^{\mu}, \gamma^{\nu} \otimes \{B_{\mu}, B_{\nu}\}_{+}\}
 \rightarrow \{\{2, 2\} \rightarrow (\frac{1}{2}(\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\nu} + \gamma^{\nu} \cdot \gamma^{\mu})) \otimes \{B_{\mu}, B_{\nu}\}_{+}\}
 Use: g^{\mu\nu} \rightarrow \frac{1}{2} (\gamma^{\mu}.\gamma^{\nu} + \gamma^{\nu}.\gamma^{\mu}) \leftarrow \text{CHECK}
 \rightarrow \ \{\{2,\ 2\}\rightarrow g^{\mu\,\nu}\otimes \{B_\mu\,,\ B_\nu\}_+\}
 \Rightarrow \left[ \frac{1}{2} \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\nu} \otimes [B_{\mu}, B_{\nu}]_{-} + \frac{1}{2} g^{\mu\nu} \otimes \{B_{\mu}, B_{\nu}\}_{+} \right]  OK
 •{5, 11}: \begin{bmatrix} -i \gamma_5 \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes \partial \left[\Phi\right] + 1_N \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \end{bmatrix} OK
```

```
(\frac{s}{4} + \triangle^s) \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}
                                    -i γ<sub>5</sub>.γ<sup>μ</sup>⊗∂ [Φ]
                                    \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes (-\Phi \cdot B_{\mu} + B_{\mu} \cdot \Phi)
                                    -i \gamma^{\mu} . (\nabla^{\mathbf{S}}_{\mu\mathbf{1}} \; \gamma^{\mu\mathbf{1}}) \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\mu}
                                    \frac{1}{2} \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\vee} \otimes [B_{\mu}, B_{\nu}]_{-}
•All terms:
                     \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}} \cdot \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}} 
ightarrow \sum[
                                    -i (\nabla^{\mathbf{S}}_{\mu 1} \, \gamma^{\mu 1}).\gamma^{\mu} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\mu}
                                    -i \gamma^{\vee} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes \partial [B<sub>\vee</sub>]
                                    1_{N} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi
                                     \frac{1}{2} g^{\mu \nu} \otimes \{B_{\mu}, B_{\nu}\}_{+}
Missing \Gamma term. Not the same as in the text.
Completion check {}
PR["In terms of \triangle^{E}: ", $e35,
  $ = $pass1 //. tuOpDistribute[CircleTimes]; $ // ColumnSumExp;
 Yield, $ = tuRuleEliminate[{ $[[2, 2]] }][{$e35, $}][[2]];
 $ // ColumnSumExp,
 Yield, $sF1 = T[\gamma, "u", {\mu}].T[\gamma, "u", {\nu}] \otimes \# \& /@
       (tuRuleSelect[$defall][T[F, "dd", \{\mu, \nu\}]][[1]]) // expandDC[],
 NL, "Solve for: ", $s = -I $sF1[[2, 1]],
 Yield, $sF1 = tuRuleSolve[$sF1, $s],
 accumDef[$sF1];
 Yield, \$ = \$ / . \$sF1 / . \mu1 \rightarrow \vee // Expand; \$ // ColumnSumExp,
 NL, ".Continuing: ",
 NL, "Expanding g's: ",
 = \ . \ tuRuleSelect[\defall][T[g, "uu", {\mu, \nu}]] // expandDC[] // Simplify;
  $ // ColumnSumExp;
 NL, "Include coefficients in first term of CircleTimes: ",
  s = \{gg\_.(a\_\otimes b\_) \rightarrow ((gg.a)\otimes b)\},
 Yield, $ = $ //. $s // Expand; $ // ColumnSumExp;
 Yield, $ = $ //. tuOpCollect[CircleTimes] //. $sgeneral[[-2;; -1]] // Simplify;
  $ // ColumnSumExp;
 NL, "Contract y.y terms: ",
 Yield, $ = $ //. tuOpCollect[Dot] // Simplify; $ // ColumnSumExp;
 NL, "Re-introduce g's ",
  s = {(tuRuleSelect[\$defall][T[g, "uu", {\mu, v}]] // First // tuRuleSolve[#, v]}]}
                \#[[2, 2, 1]]] \& // Reverse), CommutatorP \rightarrow ACommutator} // Flatten,
 Yield, $previous = $ = $ /. $s // Simplify // expandDC[];
  $ // ColumnSumExp, CK,
 NL, "Use symmetry of g's: ",
  s = \{ab : a_{\otimes b_{\hookrightarrow}} \mapsto tuIndexSwap[\{\mu, \nu\}][ab] /; !FreeQ[b, T[B, "d", \{\nu\}]], \}
     T[g, "uu", {\mu_{-}, \nu_{-}}] :> T[g, "uu", {\nu, \mu}] /; OrderedQ[{\nu, \mu}]},
 Yield, $pass4 = $ = $ /. $s /. $s[[2]]; $ // ColumnSumExp
1
In terms of \triangle^{\mathbf{E}}:
\Delta^{E} \rightarrow \Delta^{S} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}} + g^{\mu \vee} \cdot (1_{N} \otimes B_{\mu} \cdot B_{\nu}) - i g^{\mu \vee} \cdot (1_{N} \otimes \underline{\partial}_{\mu} [B_{\nu}]) - 2 i g^{\mu \vee} \cdot (\nabla^{S}_{\mu} \otimes B_{\nu}) + i g^{\mu \vee} \cdot \Gamma^{\rho}_{\mu \vee} \cdot (1_{N} \otimes B_{\rho})
```

```
\overset{s}{-}\!\otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}
                                                  -i \gamma_5 \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes \partial [\Phi]
                                                  \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes -\Phi \cdot \mathbf{B}_{\mu}
                                                 \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes B_{\mu} \cdot \Phi
                                                 -i \gamma^{\mu} . ( \nabla^{\mathbf{S}}_{\mu \mathbf{1}} \ \gamma^{\mu \mathbf{1}} ) \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\mu}
\rightarrow \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}} \cdot \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}} \rightarrow \sum \left[ \begin{array}{c} \frac{1}{2} \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\nu} \otimes [B_{\mu}, B_{\nu}]_{-} \end{array} \right]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ]
                                                 -i (\nabla^{\mathbf{S}}_{\mu\mathbf{1}} \gamma^{\mu\mathbf{1}}).\gamma^{\mu}\otimes\mathbf{B}_{\mu}
                                                 -i γ^{\vee} •γ^{\mu}⊗∂ [B_{\vee}]
                                                 1_{\mathtt{N}} \otimes \Phi \centerdot \Phi
                                                 \frac{1}{2}g^{\mu\nu}\otimes\{B_{\mu}, B_{\nu}\}_{+}
                                                  -g^{\mu \vee}. ( 1_N \otimes B_{\mu} \cdot B_{\nu} )
                                                   \rightarrow \  \, \gamma^{\mu} \boldsymbol{.} \, \gamma^{\nu} \otimes F_{\mu \, \nu} \, \rightarrow \, \dot{\mathbb{1}} \, \, \gamma^{\mu} \boldsymbol{.} \, \gamma^{\nu} \otimes [\, B_{\mu} \, , \, \, B_{\nu} \,]_{\, -} \, - \, \gamma^{\mu} \boldsymbol{.} \, \gamma^{\nu} \otimes \underline{\partial}_{\nu} [\, B_{\mu} \,] \, + \, \gamma^{\mu} \boldsymbol{.} \, \gamma^{\nu} \otimes \underline{\partial}_{\mu} [\, B_{\nu} \,] 
Solve for: \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\nu} \otimes [B_{\mu}, B_{\nu}]_{-}
 \rightarrow \ \{ \gamma^{\mu} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma^{\vee} \otimes [\, B_{\mu} \boldsymbol{.} \ B_{\vee} \,]_{-} \rightarrow i \ (\, \boldsymbol{-} (\, \gamma^{\mu} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma^{\vee} \otimes F_{\mu \, \vee} \,) \, - \gamma^{\mu} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma^{\vee} \otimes \underline{\partial}_{\vee} [\, B_{\mu} \,] \, + \gamma^{\mu} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma^{\vee} \otimes \underline{\partial}_{\mu} [\, B_{\vee} \,] \,) \, \} 
                                                 \mathop{-}\limits_{4}^{s} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}
                                                 -i \gamma_5 \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes \partial [\Phi]
                                                  \gamma^{\mu} . \gamma_5 \otimes -\Phi . B_{\mu}
                                                 \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi
                                                 -\frac{1}{2} i \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\nu} \otimes \partial [ \mathbf{B}_{\mu} ]
\rightarrow \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}} \cdot \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}} \rightarrow \sum_{\mathcal{B}} \begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{2} \mathbf{i} \ \mathbf{y}^{\mu} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\nu} \otimes \partial \ [\mathbf{B}_{\nu}] \\ -u \end{bmatrix}
                                                 -i γ<sup>μ</sup>. (∇<sup>S</sup>, γ<sup>ν</sup>)⊗B<sub>μ</sub>
                                                 -i γ · γ · γ · ∂ [B<sub>ν</sub>]
                                                 -i (∇<sup>S</sup>, γ<sup>ν</sup>).γ<sup>μ</sup>⊗Β<sub>μ</sub>
                                                 \mathbf{1}_{N}\otimes\Phi\centerdot\Phi
                                                 \frac{1}{2}\,g^{\mu\,\nu}\otimes\{\,B_{\mu}\,,\ B_{\nu}\,\}_{\,+}
                                                 -g^{\mu} · ( 1_N \otimes B_{\mu} · B_{\nu} )
                                                 i g ^{\mu\, \vee} . ( \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \partial [ \mathbf{B}_{\scriptscriptstyle \vee} ] )
                                                 2 i g^{\mu \nu}. (\nabla^{S}_{\mu} \otimes B_{\nu})
                                                 -1 g^{\mu\,\nu} . \Gamma^{\rho}_{\,\,\mu\,\nu} . ( 1_N \otimes B_{\rho} )
 •Continuing:
Expanding g's:
 Include coefficients in first term of CircleTimes: \{(gg_{-}),(a_{-}\otimes b_{-})\rightarrow gg.a\otimes b\}
Contract \gamma \cdot \gamma terms:
Re-introduce g's \{\gamma^{\mu}.\gamma^{\nu}\rightarrow -\gamma^{\nu}.\gamma^{\mu}+2\ g^{\mu\nu}, CommutatorP \rightarrow ACommutator}
```

```
\triangle^{\mathbf{E}}
                                                          s{\otimes}1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}
                                                         2 i g^{\mu \nu} \cdot \nabla^{S}_{\mu} \otimes B_{\nu}
                                                         -i g^{\mu \nu} \cdot \Gamma^{\rho}_{\mu \nu} \otimes B_{\rho}
                                                         -i \gamma_5 \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes \partial [\Phi]
                                                         -(γ<sup>μ</sup>.γ<sub>5</sub>⊗Φ.Β<sub>μ</sub>)
                                                         \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi
                                                         -i \gamma^{\mu}. (\nabla^{S}_{\gamma} \gamma^{\gamma}) \otimes B_{\mu}
                                                        \frac{1}{2} \, \mathbb{i} \, \, \gamma^{\vee} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu \, \vee}
 \rightarrow \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}} \boldsymbol{\cdot} \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}} \rightarrow \sum \left[ \begin{array}{c} \frac{1}{2} \ \dot{\mathbf{1}} \ \boldsymbol{\gamma}^{\boldsymbol{\gamma}} \boldsymbol{\cdot} \boldsymbol{\gamma}^{\boldsymbol{\mu}} \otimes \boldsymbol{\hat{\partial}} \\ -\boldsymbol{\nu} \end{array} \right] \mathbf{B}_{\boldsymbol{\mu}} \right]  \quad ] \boldsymbol{\longleftarrow} \mathbf{CHECK} 
                                                      -\frac{3}{2} i \gamma^{\vee} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes \partial [B_{\vee}]
                                                         -i (∇<sup>S</sup>, γ ) . γ ⊕ ⊗ B<sub>μ</sub>
                                                         \mathbf{1}_{\mathtt{N}} \otimes \Phi \centerdot \Phi
                                                         -\frac{1}{2}\,\mathbf{g}^{\mu\,\nu}\otimes\mathbf{B}_{\mu}\,\mathbf{\cdot}\,\mathbf{B}_{\nu}
                                                         \frac{1}{2} g^{\mu \vee} \otimes B_{\vee} \cdot B_{\mu}
                                                         -i g^{\mu \nu} \otimes F_{\mu \nu}
                                                         -ig^{\mu\nu}\otimes\partial [B<sub>\mu</sub>]
                                                         2 i g^{\mu \, \vee} \otimes \partial [B_{\nu}]
 Use symmetry of g's: {ab: a_{\otimes b}: tuIndexSwap[{\mu, \nu}][ab]/; !FreeQ[b, T[B, d, {\nu}]],
           \mathbf{g}^{\mu_{-}\,\nu_{-}}\!:=\!\mathtt{T}[\,\mathtt{g,\,uu,\,\{\nu\,,\,\mu\}\,]\,\,/\,;\,\,OrderedQ[\,\{\nu\,,\,\,\mu\}\,]\,\}
                                                         2 i g^{\mu \nu} \cdot \nabla^{S}_{\nu} \otimes B_{\mu}
                                                         -i g^{\mu \nu} \cdot \Gamma^{\rho}{}_{\mu \nu} \otimes B_{\rho}
                                                         -i \gamma_5 \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes \partial [\Phi]
                                                         -(\gamma^{\mu}.\gamma_{5}\otimes\Phi.B_{\mu})
                                                         \gamma^{\mu} . \gamma_5 \otimes B_{\mu} . \Phi
                                                         -\frac{3}{2} i \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\vee} \otimes \partial [B_{\mu}]
\rightarrow \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}} \cdot \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}} \rightarrow \sum \left[ \begin{array}{c} -i \ \gamma^{\mu} \cdot (\nabla^{S}_{\ \gamma} \ \gamma^{\gamma}) \otimes B_{\mu} \\ \frac{1}{2} \ i \ \gamma^{\gamma} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes F_{\mu \ \gamma} \end{array} \right]
                                                         -i (\nabla^{\mathbf{S}}_{\phantom{a}\mathbf{v}} \gamma^{\mathbf{v}}).\gamma^{\mu}\otimes\mathbf{B}_{\mu}
                                                       1_{
m N}\otimes\Phi . \Phi
                                                         \frac{1}{2} g^{\mu \vee} \otimes B_{\mu} \cdot B_{\nu}
                                                         -\frac{1}{2}g^{\mu\nu}\otimes B_{\nu}\cdot B_{\mu}
                                                         -i g^{\mu \nu} \otimes F_{\mu \nu}
                                                         i g^{\mu \vee} \otimes \partial [B_{\mu}]
```

```
PR["Use symmetry: ",
         \$s1 = \{a\_ \otimes (tt: T[F, "dd", \{\mu\_, \nu\_\}]) \Rightarrow a \otimes tuIndexAntiSymmetrize[\{\mu, \nu\}][tt], \{\mu, \mu\} \}
                      tt: T[g, "uu", \{\mu\_, \nu\_\}] \otimes Tensor[F, \mu\_, \nu\_] \Rightarrow
                          tuIndexSwap[{\mu, \nu}][tt]/; OrderedQ[{\nu, \mu}],
                    \mathbf{T}[\mathbf{F}, \text{"dd"}, \{\mu\_, \nu\_\}] \mapsto -\mathbf{T}[\mathbf{F}, \text{"dd"}, \{\nu, \mu\}] /; \text{OrderedQ}[\{\nu, \mu\}]
         Yield, $ = $pass4 /. $s1 /. $s1[[-2;; -1]] // expandDC[] //
                           (# //. tuOpCollect[CircleTimes] &) // Simplify;
         $ // ColumnSumExp;
         NL, "Substitute: ", sg = tuRuleSelect[sdefall][T[g, "uu", {\mu, \nu}]][[1]]
         Yield, $ = $ /. $sg // Simplify; $ // ColumnSumExp;
         Yield, $sg = tuRuleSolve[$sg, $sg[[2, 2]]][[1]],
         Yield, $ = $ /. $sg // expandDC[] // (# //. tuOpCollect[CircleTimes] &) // Simplify;
         $ // ColumnSumExp,
         NL, "Use: ", \$s = a \cdot b - b \cdot a \rightarrow CommutatorM[a, b],
         Yield, $p30 = $ = $ /. $s // expandDC[]; $ // ColumnSumExp,
         NL, CB["Compare with equation on p.30: "]
    \label{eq:Use symmetry: a_symmetrize} \textbf{ } \{a\_\otimes (\texttt{tt}: F_{\mu\_\,\vee\_}) : \rightarrow a \otimes \texttt{tuIndexAntiSymmetrize}[\{\mu,\,\,\vee\}][\texttt{tt}], 
              \texttt{tt}: \texttt{g}^{\mu_- \vee} - \otimes \texttt{Tensor}[\texttt{F,} \; \mu_-, \; \vee_-] \\ \Rightarrow \texttt{tuIndexSwap}[\{\mu_+, \; \vee\}][\texttt{tt}] \; / \; \texttt{;} \; \texttt{OrderedQ}[\{\vee_+, \; \mu\}] \; \texttt{,} \; \texttt{orderedQ}[\{\vee_+, \; \mu\}] \; \texttt{orde
              F_{\mu_{-} \vee_{-}} :\rightarrow -T[F, dd, \{\vee, \mu\}] /; OrderedQ[\{\vee, \mu\}]\}
   Substitute: g^{\mu\nu} \rightarrow \frac{1}{2} (\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\nu} + \gamma^{\nu} \cdot \gamma^{\mu})
   \rightarrow \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\vee} + \gamma^{\vee} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \rightarrow 2 g^{\mu \vee}
\begin{array}{c} \Delta^{\mathbf{E}} \\ \frac{\mathbf{s} \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbf{F}}}}{4} \\ -\mathbf{i} \ \mathbf{g}^{\mu \, \vee} \cdot \Gamma^{\rho}_{\ \mu \, \vee} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\rho} \\ -\mathbf{i} \ \gamma_{5} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes \partial \ [\Phi] \\ -\mathbf{i} \\ \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_{5} \otimes (-\Phi \cdot \mathbf{B}_{\mu} + \mathbf{B}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi) \\ -\frac{1}{2} \ \mathbf{i} \ \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\vee} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu \, \vee} \\ (-\mathbf{i} \ (\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\vee} - \gamma^{\vee} \cdot \gamma^{\mu})) \otimes \partial \ [\mathbf{B}_{\mu}] \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ]
                                                               (i (2 g^{\mu\nu}.\nabla^{S}_{\nu} – \gamma^{\mu}.(\nabla^{S}_{\nu} \gamma^{\nu}) – (\nabla^{S}_{\nu} \gamma^{\nu}).\gamma^{\mu})) \otimes B_{\mu}
                                                               g^{\mu\nu}\otimes (\frac{1}{2}(B_{\mu}\cdot B_{\nu}-B_{\nu}\cdot B_{\mu}))
   Use: (a_) \cdot (b_) - (b_) \cdot (a_) \rightarrow [a, b]_{-}
                                                               -\mathbb{i} \ [\ \gamma^\mu \ , \ \ \gamma^\vee \ ]_- \otimes \partial \ \ [\ \mathbf{B}_\mu \ ]
 \begin{array}{c} 2 \text{ is } g^{\mu\nu} \cdot \nabla^{5}{}_{\nu} \otimes \mathbf{p}_{\mu} \\ -\text{is } g^{\mu\nu} \cdot \Gamma^{5}{}_{\mu\nu} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\rho} \\ -\text{is } \gamma_{5} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes \partial \quad [\Phi] \\ -\text{is } \gamma_{5} \cdot \nabla^{5} \otimes [\mathbf{B}_{\mu}, \Phi]_{-} \\ -\frac{1}{2} \text{ is } \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \nabla^{5} \otimes [\mathbf{F}_{\mu\nu}, \Phi]_{-} \\ -\frac{1}{2} \text{ is } \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \nabla^{5} \otimes [\mathbf{F}_{\mu\nu}, \Phi]_{-} \end{array} 
                                                               -i \gamma^{\mu} \cdot (\nabla^{S}_{\nu} \gamma^{\nu}) \otimes B_{\mu}
                                                               -i (\nabla^{\mathbf{S}}_{\vee} \gamma^{\vee}).\gamma^{\mu} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\mu}
                                                               1_{\mathtt{N}} \otimes \Phi \centerdot \Phi
                                                               \frac{1}{2} g^{\mu \vee} \otimes [B_{\mu}, B_{\nu}]_{-}
   Compare with equation on p.30:
```

```
PR[" • Examine terms in: ", $ = $p30; $ // ColumnSumExp,
   NL, "● For the term ",
    s = s \to 0, " by symmetry.",
    Imply, $ = $ /. $s; $ // ColumnSumExp,
   NL, "\bullet \forall commute with \gamma ", s = tt : T[" \forall "-, "d", { }] . T[<math>\gamma, "u", { }] \rightarrow Reverse[tt],
   Imply, $ = $ //. $s; $ // ColumnSumExp,
    NL, "• For the terms: ", \$s0 = \$s = \$ // tuTermSelect["\negreen"] // Apply[Plus, #] &,
    Yield, $s = $s //. tuOpCollect[CircleTimes] //. tuOpCollect[Dot] /.
           tuRuleSelect[$defall][{T[g, "uu", {_, _}]}] // Simplify // expandDC[];
    $s = $s0 \rightarrow $s,
    Imply, \$ = \$ /. \$s; \$ // ColumnSumExp,
    NL, "\bullet For the terms ", s = \frac{1}{T[\gamma, d', \{5\}]}, T[\gamma, u', \{\mu\}]],
    NL, "• Apply: ", s1 = tuRuleSelect[$defall][T[D, "d", {\mu}][\Phi]] /.
         T[" \triangledown"^S, "d", \{\mu\}][\Phi] \rightarrow tuDPartial[\Phi, \mu] // First,
    Yield,
    s1 = IT[\gamma, "u", {\mu}].T[\gamma, "d", {5}].\#&/@s1//expandDC[]//
        (\#//. gg \cdot (a \otimes b) \rightarrow ((gg \cdot a) \otimes b) \&),
    Yield,
    $s1 = $s1 /. tuRuleSelect[$defall][{1._, _ . 1}] // Simplify,
   Yield,
    $s1 = # - $s1[[1]] & /@ $s1,
    $ = tuRuleAdd[{$$1, $}] /. $symmetries // expandDC[]; $ // ColumnSumExp,
   NL, CR["1 sign different and 2 Extra terms ", tuTermSelect[B][$]]
  ];
tuSaveAllVariables[]
                                                   \frac{}{4} - i \left[ \gamma^{\mu}, \gamma^{\nu} \right]_{-} \otimes \partial \left[ B_{\mu} \right]
• Examine terms in: \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}} \cdot \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}} \to \sum[
                                                  -\frac{1}{2} i \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\nu} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu \nu}
                                                  -i \gamma^{\mu} . (\nabla^{S}_{\gamma} \gamma^{\gamma}) \otimes B_{\mu}
                                                  -i (∇<sup>S</sup>, γ<sup>ν</sup>).γ<sup>μ</sup>⊗B<sub>μ</sub>
                                                  1_N \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi
• For the term \frac{1}{2}g^{\mu\nu}\otimes [B_{\mu}, B_{\nu}]_{-} \to 0 by symmetry.
                   -i [\gamma^{\mu}, \gamma^{\vee}]_{-} \otimes \partial [B_{\mu}]
                  2 i g<sup>µ ∨</sup>.∇<sup>S</sup><sub>∨</sub>⊗B<sub>□</sub>
                   -i g^{\mu \nu} \cdot \Gamma^{\rho}{}_{\mu \nu} \otimes B_{\rho}
\Rightarrow \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}} \cdot \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}} \to \sum [ -i \gamma_5 \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes \partial [\Phi]
                  \gamma^{\mu}\cdot\gamma_{5}\otimes [B_{\mu}, \Phi]_{-}
                   -\frac{1}{2} i \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\vee} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu \, \vee}
                   -i \gamma^{\mu}. (\nabla^{S}_{\nu} \gamma^{\nu}) \otimes B_{\mu}
                   -i (\nabla^{\mathbf{S}}_{\phantom{a}\nu} \gamma^{\nu}).\gamma^{\mu}\otimes B_{\mu}
                  1_{
m N}\otimes\Phi . \Phi
```

```
• \nabla commute with \gamma tt: \nabla- \cdot \gamma- \rightarrow Reverse[tt]
                                                            \frac{\frac{s\otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbf{F}}}}{4}}{[\gamma^{\mu}, \gamma^{\vee}]_{-}\otimes \partial}[\mathbf{B}_{\mu}]
                                                             2 i g^{\mu \, \nu} \cdot \nabla^{S}_{\ \nu} \otimes B_{\mu}
\Rightarrow \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}} \cdot \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}} \to \sum \begin{bmatrix} 2 & \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{j} \\ -\mathbf{i} & \mathbf{g}^{\mu \, \vee} \cdot \mathbf{\Gamma}^{\rho}_{\ \mu \, \vee} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\rho} \\ -\mathbf{i} & \gamma_{5} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes \partial \ [\Phi] \end{bmatrix}
                                                            \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes [B_{\mu}, \Phi]_-
                                                           -\frac{1}{2} \stackrel{.}{1} \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\vee} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu \, \vee}
                                                              -i \gamma^{\mu}. (\nabla^{S}_{\nu} \gamma^{\nu}) \otimes B_{\mu}
                                                              -i (\nabla^{\mathbf{S}}_{\phantom{a}\nu} \gamma^{\nu}).\gamma^{\mu}\otimes\mathbf{B}_{\mu}
                                                          1<sub>N</sub>⊗Φ.Φ
• For the terms: 2 i g^{\mu \vee} \cdot \nabla^{S}_{\vee} \otimes B_{\mu} - i \gamma^{\mu} \cdot (\nabla^{S}_{\vee} \gamma^{\vee}) \otimes B_{\mu} - i (\nabla^{S}_{\vee} \gamma^{\vee}) \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes B_{\mu}
→ 2 \mathbb{i} g^{\mu\nu}. \nabla^{S}_{\nu} \otimes B_{\mu} - \mathbb{i} \gamma^{\mu}. (\nabla^{S}_{\nu} \gamma^{\nu}) \otimes B_{\mu} - \mathbb{i} (\nabla^{S}_{\nu} \gamma^{\nu}). \gamma^{\mu} \otimes B_{\mu} \rightarrow
            -i \gamma^{\mu} \cdot (\nabla^{S}_{\gamma} \gamma^{\gamma}) \otimes B_{\mu} - i (\nabla^{S}_{\gamma} \gamma^{\gamma}) \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes B_{\mu} + i \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\gamma} \cdot \nabla^{S}_{\gamma} \otimes B_{\mu} + i \gamma^{\gamma} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \nabla^{S}_{\gamma} \otimes B_{\mu}
                                                              -\mathbb{i} \ [\, \gamma^\mu \, , \ \gamma^\vee \, ]_- \! \otimes \! \partial \ [\, \mathbf{B}_{\!\mu} \, ]

\begin{array}{c}
-i \ \mathbf{g}^{\mu \vee} \cdot \Gamma^{\rho}_{\ \mu \vee} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\rho} \\
-i \ \gamma_{5} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes \partial \ [\Phi]
\end{array}

\Rightarrow \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}} \cdot \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}} \to \sum \left[ \begin{array}{c} -\mu \\ \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_{5} \otimes \left[ \mathbf{B}_{\mu}, \Phi \right]_{-} \end{array} \right]
                                                        -\frac{1}{2} \operatorname{i} \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\vee} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu \, \vee}
                                                             -i \gamma^{\mu} \cdot (\nabla^{S}_{\gamma} \gamma^{\gamma}) \otimes B_{\mu}
                                                             -i (∇<sup>S</sup>_{∨} γ^{∨}).γ^{μ}⊗B_{μ}
                                                             \mathbb{i} \ \gamma^{\mu} \centerdot \gamma^{\vee} \centerdot \nabla^{\mathbf{S}}_{\ \vee} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\mu}
                                                            i \gamma^{\vee} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \nabla^{S}_{\vee} \otimes B_{\mu}
                                                          1_{
m N}\otimes\Phi . \Phi
• For the terms \{-i \gamma_5.\gamma^{\mu} \otimes \underline{\partial}_{\mu}[\Phi], \gamma^{\mu}.\gamma_5 \otimes [B_{\mu}, \Phi]_{-}\}
  • Apply: \mathcal{D}_{\mu}[\Phi] \rightarrow -i \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes [\Phi, B_{\mu}]_{-} + \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \underline{\partial}_{\mu}[\Phi]
\rightarrow i \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_{5} \cdot \mathcal{D}_{\mu}[\Phi] \rightarrow i (-i \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_{5} \cdot 1_{N} \otimes [\Phi, B_{\mu}]_{-} + \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_{5} \cdot 1_{N} \otimes \underline{\partial}_{\mu}[\Phi])
 \rightarrow i \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \cdot \mathcal{D}_{\mu} [\Phi] \rightarrow \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes [\Phi, B_{\mu}]_+ + i \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \underline{\partial}_{\mu} [\Phi]
 \rightarrow 0 \rightarrow \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_{5} \otimes [\Phi, B_{\mu}]_{-} + i \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_{5} \otimes \underline{\partial}_{\mu} [\Phi] - i \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_{5} \cdot \mathcal{D}_{\mu} [\Phi]
\Rightarrow \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}} \boldsymbol{\cdot} \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}} \rightarrow \sum \begin{bmatrix} -\mathbf{i} & \mathbf{g}^{\mu \vee} \boldsymbol{\cdot} \Gamma^{\rho}{}_{\mu \vee} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\rho} \\ -\frac{1}{2} & \mathbf{i} & \gamma^{\mu} \boldsymbol{\cdot} \gamma^{\vee} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu \vee} \\ -\mathbf{i} & \gamma^{\mu} \boldsymbol{\cdot} (\nabla^{\mathbf{S}}_{\vee} \gamma^{\vee}) \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\mu} \end{bmatrix}
                                                            -i (∇<sup>S</sup>, γ<sup>ν</sup>).γ<sup>μ</sup>⊗B<sub>μ</sub>
                                                          i \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\nu} \cdot \nabla^{S}_{\nu} \otimes B_{\mu}
                                                            i \gamma^{\vee} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \nabla^{S}_{\vee} \otimes B_{\mu}
                                                            1_{N}\otimes\Phi\centerdot\Phi
                                                            -i γ<sub>5</sub> · γ<sup>μ</sup> · D<sub>μ</sub> [Φ]
 1 sign different and 2 Extra terms \{-i \ [\gamma^{\mu}, \, \gamma^{\nu}]_{-} \otimes \underline{\partial}_{\nu} [B_{\mu}], \, -i \ g^{\mu\nu} \cdot \Gamma^{\rho}_{\ \mu\nu} \otimes B_{\rho}, \, (B_{\mu}) \}
             -i \gamma^{\mu}.(\nabla^{S}_{\vee} \gamma^{\vee}) \otimes B_{\mu}, -i (\nabla^{S}_{\vee} \gamma^{\vee}).\gamma^{\mu} \otimes B_{\mu}, i \gamma^{\mu}.\gamma^{\nu}.\nabla^{S}_{\vee} \otimes B_{\mu}, i \gamma^{\vee}.\gamma^{\mu}.\nabla^{S}_{\vee} \otimes B_{\mu})
```

## • 3.1.4 The heat expansion

 $\Omega^{\mathbf{E}}_{\mu\nu} \to \mathbf{curvature}$  of connnection  $\nabla^{\mathbf{E}}$ 

```
PR["●Theorem 3.2. ",
     t^{(k-n)/2} = \{Tr[Exp[-tH]] \rightarrow xSum[t^{(k-n)/2}) a_k[H], \{k \ge 0\}\},
          {\tt H} \rightarrow {\tt "Laplacian"["E"]}
          n \rightarrow dim[M],
          a_k[H] \rightarrow xIntegral[a_k[x, H] \sqrt{Det[g]}, x \in M]
        }; Column[$t32]
   ];
                                     \text{Tr}[\,\text{e}^{\text{-H}\,\text{t}}\,] \to \quad \textstyle \sum \quad [\,\text{t}^{\,\,}\overline{\,\,}{}^{\,\,} \,\, a_k[\,\text{H}\,]\,]
                                                         {k≥0}
   •Theorem 3.2. H → Laplacian[E]
                                     n \to \text{dim}[\,M\,]
                                     a_k \texttt{[H]} \rightarrow ~ \lceil ~ \sqrt{\texttt{Det[g]}} ~ a_k \texttt{[x, H]}
PR["●Theorem 3.3. ",
     $\tag{a_0[x, H]} \rightarrow (4\pi)^(-n/2) \text{Tr}_{E'_x}[1_N],
          a_2[x, H] \rightarrow (4\pi)^(-n/2) Tr_{E_x}[s/61_N+F]
          a_4[x, H] \rightarrow (4\pi)^(-n/2)(1/360)
               \text{Tr}_{\text{"E"}_{x}}[(-12 \Delta[s] + 5 s.s - 2 T[R, "dd", {\mu, \nu}].T[R, "uu", {\mu, \nu}] +
                       2 T[R, "dddd", \{\mu, \nu, \rho, \sigma\}]. T[R, "uuuu", \{\mu, \nu, \rho, \sigma\}] + 60 s. F + 180 F. F - 60 \triangle[F] + 30 T[\Omega"E", "dd", \{\mu, \nu\}]. T[\Omega"E", "uu", \{\mu, \nu\}])],
          H \rightarrow "\nabla""E" - F
          \boldsymbol{s} \rightarrow \texttt{"scalar} curvature of \triangledown \texttt{",}
          \Delta \rightarrow "scalar Laplacian",
          T[\Omega^{E}], "dd", \{\mu, \nu\}] \rightarrow "curvature of connnection \nabla^{E}"
        }; Column[$t33]
  1;
    •Theorem 3.3.
      a_0[x, H] \rightarrow 2^{-n} \pi^{-n/2} Tr_{E_x}[1_N]
      a_2 \, [\, x \, , \, \, H \, ] \, 	o \, 2^{-n} \, \, \pi^{-n/2} \, \, Tr_{E_x} \, [\, F \, + \, \frac{s \, 1_N}{6} \, ]
      a_4\,[\,x\,\text{, H}\,]\,\rightarrow\,
        \frac{1}{45} \, 2^{-3-n} \, \pi^{-n/2} \, \text{Tr}_{E_x} [\, 180 \, \text{F.F} + 60 \, \text{s.F} + 5 \, \text{s.s} - 2 \, R_{\mu \, \nu} \, . \, R^{\mu \, \nu} + 2 \, R_{\mu \, \nu \, \rho \, \sigma} \, . \, R^{\mu \, \nu \, \rho \, \sigma} + 30 \, \Omega^E_{\ \mu \, \nu} \, . \, \Omega^{E\mu \, \nu} - 60 \, \Delta [\, \text{F} \, ] \, - 12 \, \Delta [\, \text{s} \, ] \, ]
      H \to \triangledown^E \, \text{--} \, F
      \textbf{s} \rightarrow \textbf{scalar} curvature of \triangledown
      \triangle \rightarrow scalar Laplacian
```

```
Clear[$s]
PR["●Proposition 3.4. ",
     $t34 =
        \{ \text{Tr}[f[\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}} / \Lambda]] \rightarrow a_{4}[\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}} ^{2}] f[0] + 2 x \text{Sum}[f_{4-k} \Lambda^{4-k} a_{k}[\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}} ^{2}] / \Gamma[(4-k) / 2], \{k, 0, 4, \text{even}\}], 
         f_i \rightarrow xIntegral[v^{j-1} f[v], v]\},
     Yield, $t34 = $t34 / . \{k, 0, 4, even\} \rightarrow \{k, \{0, 2\}\} / . xSum \rightarrow Sum,
     line,
     NL, "¶ Proof: Let: ", g = g[v] \rightarrow xIntegral[Exp[-sv]h[s], s],
     Yield, \$ = \$ /. v \rightarrow tiD_A^2,
     Yield, f = Tr / (f - Tr[xIntegral[a_h[s], b_]]) \rightarrow xIntegral[Tr[a]h[s], b],
     Yield,
     $ =  . (tuRule[$t32] // First // tuAddPatternVariable[t] // (# /. H \rightarrow iD_A^2 &)), 
     Yield, 0 =  = .a_xSum[b_, c_] \rightarrow xSum[ab, c] /. tuOpSwitch[xIntegral, xSum] //
              PowerExpand // tuIntegralSimplify,
     NL, "Assume ", \$s = t \ll 1, imply, "keep only terms k \le 4 ",
     NL, "\bullet For: ", $s = {k \rightarrow 4, n \rightarrow 4, xSum[a , ] \rightarrow a, xIntegral[h[s], s] \rightarrow g[0]},
     yield, $ = $0[[2]] //. $s,
     NL, "\bullet For: ", $s = {k \rightarrow 2, n \rightarrow 4, xSum[a_, _] \rightarrow a},
     yield, $ = $0[[2]] //. $s,
     line
   ];
    \rightarrow \ \{ \text{Tr} [ \text{f} [ \frac{\mathcal{D}_{\vec{\beta}}}{\Lambda} ] ] \rightarrow 2 \ ( \frac{ \Lambda^4 \ \text{f}_4 \ \text{a}_0 \, [\mathcal{D}_{\vec{\beta}}^2] }{ \Gamma[2] } + \frac{ \Lambda^2 \ \text{f}_2 \ \text{a}_2 \, [\mathcal{D}_{\vec{\beta}}^2] }{ \Gamma[1] } ) \ + \ \text{f} [0] \ \text{a}_4 \, [\mathcal{D}_{\vec{\beta}}^2] \text{, f}_{\underline{j}} \rightarrow \int v^{-1+j} \ \text{f} [v] \ \text{d} v \} 
   ¶ Proof: Let: g[v] \rightarrow e^{-s v} h[s] ds
   \rightarrow g[t D_{\mathbb{A}}^2] \rightarrow \mathbb{e}^{-s t D_{\mathbb{A}}^2} h[s] ds
    \rightarrow \ \text{Tr}[\,\text{g[t}\,\textit{D}_{A}^{2}\,]\,] \rightarrow \left[\,\text{h[s]}\,\text{Tr}[\,\text{e}^{-\text{st}\,\textit{D}_{A}^{2}}\,]\,\,\text{ds} \right. 
    \rightarrow \operatorname{Tr}[\operatorname{g}[\operatorname{t} \mathcal{D}_{\mathbb{A}}^2]] \rightarrow \int h[\operatorname{s}] \sum_{\{k \geq 0\}} [(\operatorname{s}\operatorname{t})^{\frac{k-n}{2}} \operatorname{a}_k[\mathcal{D}_{\mathbb{A}}^2]] \, \mathrm{d}\operatorname{s} 
   \rightarrow \ \text{Tr}[\text{g[t}\, \textit{D}_{A}^{2}]] \rightarrow \sum\limits_{\{k \geq 0\}} [\text{t}^{\frac{k-n}{2}} \int \! s^{\frac{k-n}{2}} \, h[\text{s}] \, \text{ds} \, a_{k}[\textit{D}_{A}^{2}]]
   Assume t \ll 1 \Rightarrow \text{keep only terms } k \le 4
   • For: \{k \rightarrow 4, n \rightarrow 4, \underline{\sum}[a_{\underline{\phantom{A}}}] \rightarrow a, h[s] ds \rightarrow g[0]\} \longrightarrow g[0] a_4[D_A^2]
   • For: \{k \rightarrow 2, n \rightarrow 4, \underline{\sum}[a_{\underline{\phantom{a}}}] \rightarrow a\} \rightarrow \frac{\int \frac{h[s]}{s} ds \, a_{2}[D_{A}^{2}]}{+}
```

```
PR["Calculation following from (3.11). Start with: ",
  Yield, 0 /. \{n \rightarrow 4\},
  NL, "From (3.11): ", \$ = \Gamma[z] \rightarrow xIntegral[r^{z-1} Exp[-r], \{r, 0, \infty\}], "POFF",
  Yield, \$ = \$ //. \{r \rightarrow s v, z \rightarrow (4 - k) / 2\},
  Yield, \$ = \$ / . xIntegral[a_, \{vs, 0, \infty\}] \rightarrow xIntegral[as, v] // PowerExpand,
  Yield, $ = $ // tuIntegralSimplify, "PONdd",
  yield, $ss = tuRuleSolve[$, $[[2, 1]]] // First // Map[1 / # &, #] &,
  NL, "• Apply to: ", \$ = \$0 / . \{n \rightarrow 4\},
  Yield, $p = $ // tuExtractIntegrand,
  Yield, p = p \cdot . ss \cdot . h[s] \times Integral[a_, b_] \rightarrow xIntegral[h[s] a, b],
  Yield, $ = tuReplacePart[$, {$p}] // tuIntegralSimplify,
  Yield, $ = $ /. tuOpMerge[xIntegral],
  NL, "• Apply: ", $s = (Reverse[$g] // xIntegral[#, v] & /@ # & // tuIntegralSimplify),
  Yield, s = s /. tuOpMerge[] /. xIntegral[a_, b_] \rightarrow xIntegral[Aa, b] /.
       xIntegral[a_, b_, c_] \rightarrow xIntegral[a, c, b] // tuAddPatternVariable[A],
  Yield, $pass5 = $ = $ /. $s; $ // Framed,
  NL, "Substitute: ", s = \{g[u] \rightarrow f[\sqrt{u}], v \rightarrow u^2\},
  Yield, \$ = \$ //. \$ s /. ii : xIntegral[_, _] \Rightarrow tuIntegralSwitchVar[d[u^2] \to 2 u d[u]][ii] //
      PowerExpand // Simplify;
  $ // Framed,
  NL, "Substitute: ", \$s = t \rightarrow \Lambda^{-2},
  Yield, $ = $ /. $s // PowerExpand // Simplify; $ // Framed
 ];
```

Calculation following from (3.11). Start with:

$$\frac{1}{Tr[g[tD_R^2]]} = \sum_{(k=0)}^{\infty} [t^{\frac{1}{2}(-4+k)}] \int_{0}^{\pi^{\frac{1}{2}(-4+k)}} h[s] \, ds \, a_k[D_R^2]]$$
From (3.11):  $\Gamma[z] \to \int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-c} r^{-1/2} \, dr$ 

$$\dots \to \frac{1}{s^{\frac{1}{2}(-4+k)}} \to \frac{e^{-c} v^{-1^{\frac{1-c}{2}}} \, dv}{\Gamma(\frac{1-c}{2})}$$
• Apply to:  $Tr[g[tD_R^2]] \to \sum_{(k=0)}^{\infty} [t^{\frac{1}{2}(-4+k)}] \int_{0}^{\frac{1}{2}(-4+k)} h[s] \, ds \, a_k[D_R^2]]$ 
•  $\{2, 1, 2, 1\} \to s^{\frac{1}{2}(-4+k)} h[s]$ 

$$\Rightarrow \{2, 1, 2, 1\} \to \frac{e^{-c} v^{-1+\frac{c-c}{2}} h[s] \, dv}{\Gamma(\frac{d-k}{2})}$$
•  $Tr[g[tD_R^2]] \to \sum_{(k=0)}^{\infty} [\frac{t^{\frac{1}{2}(-4+k)}}{r^{\frac{d-k}{2}}}] e^{-c} v^{-1+\frac{c-c}{2}} h[s] \, dv \, ds \, a_k[D_R^2]}{\Gamma(\frac{d-k}{2})}$ 
•  $Tr[g[tD_R^2]] \to \sum_{(k=0)}^{\infty} [\frac{t^{\frac{1}{2}(-4+k)}}{r^{\frac{d-k}{2}}}] e^{-c} v^{-1+\frac{c-c}{2}} h[s] \, dv \, ds \, a_k[D_R^2]}{\Gamma(\frac{d-k}{2})}$ 
•  $Apply: \int_{(c=0)}^{\infty} [t^{\frac{1}{2}(-4+k)}] \int_{(c=0)}^{\infty} e^{-c} v^{-1+\frac{c-c}{2}} h[s] \, dv \, ds \, a_k[D_R^2]}{\Gamma(\frac{d-k}{2})}$ 
•  $Tr[g[tD_R^2]] \to \sum_{(c=0)} [t^{\frac{1}{2}(-4+k)}] v^{-1+\frac{c-c}{2}} g[v] \, dv \, a_k[D_R^2]}{\Gamma(\frac{d-k}{2})}$ 
Substitute:  $(g[u]] \to f[\sqrt{u}], v \to u^2$ 

$$Tr[f[\sqrt{t} D_R]] \to \sum_{(c=0)} [t^{\frac{1-c-c}{2}}] \frac{t^{-2+\frac{c-c}{2}}}{r^{\frac{2}{2}}} 2u^{2-c} f[u] \, du \, a_k[D_R^2]}{\Gamma(2-\frac{c-c}{2})}$$
Substitute:  $t \to \frac{1}{\Lambda^2}$ 

$$Tr[f[\frac{D_R^2}{\Lambda}]] \to \sum_{(c=0)} [\frac{\Lambda^{4-k}}{2} 2u^{3-k} f[u] \, du \, a_k[D_R^2]}{\Gamma(2-\frac{c-c}{2})}$$

```
PR["\bulletProposition 3.5. For canonical triple ", {C^{\infty}[M], L^{2}[M, S], slash[\mathcal{D}]},
      Yield,
      p35 = Tr[f[slash[D] / \Lambda]] \rightarrow xIntegral[L_M[T[g, "dd", {\mu, \nu}]] \sqrt{Det[g], x^4},
                \mathcal{L}_{M}[T[g, "dd", \{\mu, \nu\}]] \rightarrow f_{4} \Lambda^{4} / (2 \pi^{2}) - f_{2} \Lambda^{2}
                            /(24 \pi^2) + f[0]/(16 \pi^2) (\Delta[s]/30 -
                              T[C, "dddd", \{\mu, \nu, \rho, \sigma\}] T[C, "uuuu", \{\mu, \nu, \rho, \sigma\}] / 20 + 11 / 360 R*. R*)};
      ColumnBar[$],
      line,
      NL, CO["Sketch proof: with ",
         \$sdim = \$s0 = \{m \rightarrow dim[M], dim[M] \rightarrow 4, Tr_{"E"_x}[1_N] \rightarrow dim[S], dim[S] \rightarrow 2^{m/2}\}\}, dim[S] \rightarrow 2^{m/2}\}
      NL, "Evaluate terms in Theorem.3.4. ", $t34s = $t34 / . D_A \rightarrow slash[D],
      next, "For ", 0 = 1 = tuExtractPattern[a_0[]][5t34s[[1, 2]]] // First,
      = \ \tag{x} \tag{x}
      Yield, $ = $ /. tuAddPatternVariable[{H, x}][$t33[[1]]],
      Yield, $a0 = $0 -> $ /. $t32[[3;; -1]] //. $sdim // tuIntegralSimplify;
      Framed[$a0],
      next, "For ", 0 =  =  tuExtractPattern[a_2[_]][$t34s[[1, 2]]] // First,
      " using ", \$sF = F \rightarrow -s \; / \; 4 \; 1_N \, ,
      Yield, $ = $ /. tuAddPatternVariable[{H, k}][$t32[[-1]]] /.
                \{\{M\} \rightarrow \{x, x \in M\}, g \rightarrow g[x]\} /.x \in M \rightarrow x,
      Yield, \$ = \$ / \cdot tuAddPatternVariable[{H, x}][\$t33[[2]]] / / \cdot \$sF,
      Yield, $ = ($ // tuArgSimplify[Tr_{E_x}, {s}]) /. s \rightarrow s[x],
      Yield, a2 = 0 - 5 / . t32[[3 ;; -1]] / . sdim // tuIntegralSimplify;
      Framed[$a2],
      next, "For ", $0 = $ = tuExtractPattern[a4[_]][$t34s[[1, 2]]] // First,
      " using ", $sF = {s \rightarrow s . 1_N, F \rightarrow -s / 4 1_N, \Omega^{"E"} \rightarrow \Omega^S },
      Yield, $ = $ /. tuAddPatternVariable[{H, k}][$t32[[-1]]] /.
                \{\{\texttt{M}\} \rightarrow \{\texttt{x, x} \in \texttt{M}\}, \ \texttt{g} \rightarrow \texttt{g[x]}\} \ \textbf{/. x} \in \texttt{M} \rightarrow \texttt{x,}
      Yield, $ = $ /. tuAddPatternVariable[{H, x}][$t33[[3]]] /. $sF, "xPOFF",
      Yield, $ = $ // tuDotSimplify[{s}] // (# //. $sgeneral[[-2;; -1]] &),
      Yield, xtmp = \$ = \$ // tuArgSimplify[\triangle, \{1_N\}] // tuArgSimplify[Tr<sub>E</sub><sub>x</sub>, \{s, \triangle[s]\}],
      Yield, \$ = \$ / . s \rightarrow s[x] // tuArgSimplify[Tr_E_x, {s, \triangle[s]}] //
               tuIntegralSimplify // (# //. $sdim &),
      "PONdd", Framed[$a4b = $0 -> $ //. $sdim]
•Proposition 3.5. For canonical triple \{C^{\infty}[M], L^{2}[M, S], D\}
     \begin{split} & \left| \text{Tr} \left[ \text{f} \left[ \frac{\mathcal{D}}{\Lambda} \right] \right] \rightarrow \int \sqrt{\text{Det} \left[ g \right]} \; \mathcal{L}_{\text{M}} \left[ g_{\mu \, \vee} \right] \; \text{d} \, x^4 \\ & \left| \mathcal{L}_{\text{M}} \left[ g_{\mu \, \vee} \right] \rightarrow -\frac{\Lambda^2 \; f_2}{24 \; \pi^2} + \frac{\Lambda^4 \; f_4}{2 \; \pi^2} + \frac{\text{f} \left[ 0 \right] \; \left( \frac{11 \, \text{R}^* \cdot \text{R}^*}{360} - \frac{1}{20} \, \text{C}_{\mu \, \vee \, \rho \, \sigma} \; \text{C}^{\mu \, \vee \, \rho \, \sigma} + \frac{\Delta \left[ \text{S} \right]}{30} \right)}{16 \; \pi^2} \end{split}
Sketch proof: with \{m \to \dim[M], \dim[M] \to 4, Tr_{E_x}[1_N] \to \dim[S], \dim[S] \to 2^{m/2}\}
■Evaluate terms in Theorem.3.4.
   \{ \text{Tr}[\text{f}[\frac{\text{$\mathbb{D}$}}{\Lambda}]] \rightarrow 2 \ (\frac{\Lambda^4 \ f_4 \ a_0[\,(\text{$\mathbb{D}$})^{\,2}\,]}{\Gamma[\,2\,]} + \frac{\Lambda^2 \ f_2 \ a_2[\,(\text{$\mathbb{D}$})^{\,2}\,]}{\Gamma[\,1\,]}) + \text{f}[\,0\,] \ a_4[\,(\text{$\mathbb{D}$})^{\,2}\,] \text{, } f_{j_-} \rightarrow \int v^{-1+j} \ f[\,v\,] \ dv \} 
•For a_0[(D)^2]
→ \sqrt{\text{Det}[g[x]]} a_0[x, (\rlap/D)^2] dx

ightarrow 2^{-n} \pi^{-n/2} \sqrt{\text{Det[g[x]]}} \text{Tr}_{E_x}[1_N] dx
```

$$\begin{array}{l} \Rightarrow & a_0 \lceil (\pounds)^2 \rceil \rightarrow \frac{\lceil \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \ dx}{4 \, \pi^2} \\ \Rightarrow & \left[ \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \ a_2 \{x, \, (\pounds)^2 \right] \ dx \\ \Rightarrow & \left[ \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \ a_2 \{x, \, (\pounds)^2 \right] \ dx \\ \Rightarrow & \left[ \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \ \operatorname{Tr}_{E_x} \left[ -\frac{\mathbf{s} \, \mathbf{1}_y}{12} \right] \ dx \\ \Rightarrow & \left[ \sqrt{2^{-n} \, \pi^{-n/2}} \, \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \ \operatorname{Tr}_{E_x} \left[ -\frac{\mathbf{s} \, \mathbf{1}_y}{12} \right] \ dx \\ \Rightarrow & \left[ -\frac{1}{3} \, 2^{-2-n} \, \pi^{-n/2} \, \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \ \mathbf{s}[x] \ dx \\ \Rightarrow & \left[ a_2 [(\pounds)^2] \right] \rightarrow -\frac{\sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \ \mathbf{s}[x] \ dx}{48 \, \pi^2} \\ \Rightarrow & \left[ \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \ \mathbf{a}_4 \{x, \, (\pounds)^2 \right] \ dx \\ \Rightarrow & \left[ \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \ \mathbf{a}_4 \{x, \, (\pounds)^2 \right] \ dx \\ \Rightarrow & \left[ \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \ \mathbf{a}_4 \{x, \, (\pounds)^2 \right] \ dx \\ \Rightarrow & \left[ \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \ \mathbf{a}_4 \{x, \, (\pounds)^2 \right] \ dx \\ \Rightarrow & \left[ \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \ \mathbf{a}_4 \{x, \, (\pounds)^2 \right] \ dx \\ \Rightarrow & \left[ \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \ \mathbf{a}_4 \{x, \, (\pounds)^2 \right] \ dx \\ \Rightarrow & \left[ \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \ \mathbf{a}_4 \{x, \, (\pounds)^2 \right] \ dx \\ \Rightarrow & \left[ \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \ \mathbf{a}_4 \{x, \, (\pounds)^2 \right] \ dx \\ \Rightarrow & \left[ \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \ \mathbf{a}_4 \{x, \, (\pounds)^2 \right] \ dx \\ \Rightarrow & \left[ \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \ \mathbf{a}_4 \{x, \, (\pounds)^2 \right] \ dx \\ \Rightarrow & \left[ \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \ \mathbf{a}_4 \{x, \, (\pounds)^2 \right] \ dx \\ \Rightarrow & \left[ \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \ \mathbf{a}_4 \{x, \, (\pounds)^2 \right] \ dx \\ \Rightarrow & \left[ \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \ \mathbf{a}_4 \{x, \, (\pounds)^2 \right] \ dx \\ \Rightarrow & \left[ \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \ \mathbf{a}_4 \{x, \, (\pounds)^2 \right] \ dx \\ \Rightarrow & \left[ \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \ \mathbf{a}_4 \{x, \, (\pounds)^2 \right] \ dx \\ \Rightarrow & \left[ \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \ \mathbf{a}_4 \{x, \, (\pounds)^2 \right] \ dx \\ \Rightarrow & \left[ \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \ \mathbf{a}_4 \{x, \, (\pounds)^2 \right] \ dx \\ \Rightarrow & \left[ \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \ \mathbf{a}_4 \{x, \, (\pounds)^2 \right] \ dx \\ \Rightarrow & \left[ \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \ \mathbf{a}_4 \{x, \, (\pounds)^2 \right] \ dx \\ \Rightarrow & \left[ \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \ \mathbf{a}_4 \{x, \, (\pounds)^2 \right] \ dx \\ \Rightarrow & \left[ \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \ \mathbf{a}_4 \{x, \, (\pounds)^2 \right] \ dx \\ \Rightarrow & \left[ \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \ \mathbf{a}_4 \{x, \, (\pounds)^2 \right] \ dx \\ \Rightarrow & \left[ \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \ \mathbf{a}_4 \{x, \, (\pounds)^2 \right] \ dx \\ \Rightarrow & \left[ \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \ \mathbf{a}_4 \{x, \, (\pounds)^2 \right] \ dx \\ \Rightarrow & \left[ \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \ \mathbf{a}_4 \{x, \, (\pounds)^2 \right] \ dx \\ \Rightarrow & \left[ \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \ \mathbf{a}_4 \{x, \, (\pounds)^2 \right] \ dx \\ \Rightarrow & \left[ \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \ \mathbf{a}_4 \{x, \, (\pounds)^2 \right] \ dx \\ \Rightarrow & \left[ \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \ \mathbf{a}_4 \{x, \, (\pounds)^2 \right] \ dx \\ \Rightarrow & \left[ \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \ \mathbf{a}_4 \{x, \, (\pounds)^2 \right] \ dx \\ \Rightarrow$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} a_4 [(D)^2] \rightarrow \frac{1}{45} 2^{-3-n} \pi^{-n/2} \\ \int \sqrt{\text{Det}[g[x]]} (5 \, s[x]^2 + 12 \, \Delta[s[x]] - 2 \, \text{Tr}_{E_x} [R_{\mu \vee} \cdot R^{\mu \vee}] + 2 \, \text{Tr}_{E_x} [R_{\mu \vee \rho \sigma} \cdot R^{\mu \vee \rho \sigma}] + 30 \, \text{Tr}_{E_x} [\Omega^{S_{\mu \vee}} \cdot \Omega^{S \mu \vee}]) \, dx \end{bmatrix}$$

```
PR["Using (3.14): ", $s = e314 =
           \mathbb{T}[\Omega^{S}, \text{"dd"}, \{\mu, \nu\}] \rightarrow 1 / 4 \mathbb{T}[\mathbb{R}, \text{"dddd"}, \{\mu, \nu, \rho, \sigma\}] \mathbb{T}[\gamma, \text{"u"}, \{\rho\}] \cdot \mathbb{T}[\gamma, \text{"u"}, \{\sigma\}],
     yield, $s314 = {e314, e314 /. \rho \rightarrow \rho 1 /. \sigma \rightarrow \sigma 1 // tuIndicesRaise[{\mu, \nu}]} //
           tuAddPatternVariable[\{\mu, \nu\}], accumDef[$s314];
     NL, "Evaluate: ", $ = $a4b // tuExtractPattern[
                 T[\Omega^{S}, \text{"dd"}, \{\mu, \nu\}].T[\Omega^{S}, \text{"uu"}, \{\mu, \nu\}]] // First;
     $t0 = $ = Tr[$],
     Yield, $ = $ /. $s314 // tuDotSimplify[{Tensor[R, ]}],
     NL, "Tr[] scalars: ", $s = {Tensor[R, , ]},
     Yield, $ = $ // tuTrSimplify[$s],
     Yield, $ = $ /. subTraceGamma0,
     Yield, $ = $ // Expand // ContractUpDn[q],
     NL, "Use: ", $s = {T[R, "ddud", {\mu_, \nu_, \rho_, \rho_}] \rightarrow 0, T[R, "dduu", {\mu, \nu, \rho1_, \sigma1_}] :>
              -T[R, "dduu", \{\mu, \nu, \sigma 1, \rho 1\}] /; OrderedQ[\{\sigma 1, \rho 1\}]},
     Yield, $t0 = $t0 -> $ /. $s /. Tr -> Tr_{E_x}; Framed[$t0], accumDef[$t0];
     Imply, $ = $a4b /. $t0; Framed[$],
     (**)
     NL, "Remaining Dot[] are scalars: ",
     Yield, \$ = \$ / . dd : HoldPattern[Dot[]] \rightarrow 1_N dd / .
              tuOpSimplify[Tr<sub>E'x</sub>, {HoldPattern[Dot[_]]}] //. $sdim,
     Yield, $ = UpDownIndexSwap[\{\rho 1, \sigma 1\}][$] /. \rho 1 \rightarrow \rho /. \sigma 1 \rightarrow \sigma /.
                 tt: T[R, "dddd", \{\_,\_,\_,\_\}] \Rightarrow tuTensorAntiSymmetricOrdered[tt, \{3, 4\}] /. Dot \rightarrow tuTensorAntiSymmetricOrdered[tt, \{4, 4\}] /. Dot \rightarrow tuTensorAntiSy
                 Times // Simplify;
     Framed[$a4c = $], CG[" (3.16)"],
     NL, "■Convert expression in terms of: ",
     NL, "•Weyl tensor: ", T[C, "dddd", \{\mu, \vee, \rho, \sigma\}],
     Yield.
     S = T[C, "dddd", \{\mu, \nu, \rho, \sigma\}] T[C, "uuuu", \{\mu, \nu, \rho, \sigma\}] \rightarrow T[R, "dddd", \{\mu, \nu, \rho, \sigma\}]
                 T[R, "uuuu", {\mu, \nu, \rho, \sigma}] - 2T[R, "dd", {\mu, \nu}] T[R, "uu", {\mu, \nu}] + s[x]^2 / 3,
     NL, ".Pontryagin class ",
     1 = R^* \cdot R^* \rightarrow S[x]^2 - 4 T[R, "dd", {\mu, \nu}] T[R, "uu", {\mu, \nu}] +
              T[R, "dddd", \{\mu, \nu, \rho, \sigma\}] T[R, "uuuu", \{\mu, \nu, \rho, \sigma\}],
     NL, "The ",
     $2 = $a4c // tuExtractIntegrand;
     $2a0 = $2 // tuExtractPositionPattern[Plus[_, __]];
     $2a = integrandTerm \rightarrow $2a0[[1, 2]],
     $ = {$, $1, $2a}; $ // ColumnBar,
     Imply,
     = tuEliminate[, {T[R, "dddd", {\mu, \vee, \rho, \sigma}] T[R, "uuuu", {\mu, \vee, \rho, \sigma}],
                T[R, "dd", {\mu, \nu}] T[R, "uu", {\mu, \nu}]], CK,
     Yield, $ = tuRuleSolve[$, integrandTerm],
     Yield, $2a0[[1, 2]] = $[[1, 2]]; $2a0,
     Yield, $2 = tuReplacePart[$2, $2a0],
     Yield, $a4d = $ = tuReplacePart[$a4c, {$2}]; Framed[$], CG[" QED"]
   ];
```

```
Using (3.14): \Omega^{\mathbf{S}}_{\mu\nu} \rightarrow \frac{1}{4} \gamma^{\rho} \cdot \gamma^{\sigma} R_{\mu\nu\rho\sigma} \rightarrow \{\Omega^{\mathbf{S}}_{\mu\nu} \rightarrow \frac{1}{4} \gamma^{\rho} \cdot \gamma^{\sigma} R_{\mu\nu\rho\sigma}, \Omega^{\mathbf{S}\mu} \rightarrow \frac{1}{4} \gamma^{\rho 1} \cdot \gamma^{\sigma 1} R^{\mu\nu}_{\rho 1 \sigma 1} \}
  Evaluate: Tr[\Omega^{S_{\mu\nu}} \cdot \Omega^{S^{\mu\nu}}]
 \rightarrow \operatorname{Tr}\left[\frac{1}{16} \gamma^{\rho} \cdot \gamma^{\sigma} \cdot \gamma^{\rho 1} \cdot \gamma^{\sigma 1} R_{\mu \vee \rho \sigma} R^{\mu \vee}{}_{\rho 1 \sigma 1}\right]
  Tr[] scalars: {Tensor[R, _, _]}
 \rightarrow \frac{1}{16} R_{\mu \nu \rho \sigma} R^{\mu \nu}{}_{\rho 1 \sigma 1} \operatorname{Tr} [\gamma^{\rho} \cdot \gamma^{\sigma} \cdot \gamma^{\rho 1} \cdot \gamma^{\sigma 1}]
 \rightarrow \ \frac{1}{^{_{4}}} \ ( \, g^{\rho\,\sigma} \, g^{\rho 1\,\sigma 1} + g^{\rho\,\sigma 1} \, g^{\sigma\,\rho 1} - g^{\rho\,\rho 1} \, g^{\sigma\,\sigma 1} \, ) \, \, R_{\mu\,\nu\,\rho\,\sigma} \, R^{\mu\,\nu}_{\phantom{\mu}\rho 1\,\sigma 1} \,
 \begin{array}{l} \rightarrow & -\frac{1}{4}\,R_{\mu\,\nu}^{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\rho\,1\,\sigma\,1}\,R^{\mu\,\nu}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\rho\,1\,\sigma\,1} + \frac{1}{4}\,R_{\mu\,\nu}^{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma\,1\,\rho\,1}\,R^{\mu\,\nu}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\rho\,1\,\sigma\,1} + \frac{1}{4}\,R_{\mu\,\nu}^{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}\,R^{\mu\,\nu\,\sigma\,1}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma} \\ \text{Use: } & \{R_{\mu\,\mu\,\nu}^{\phantom{\mu\mu}\,\nu}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\rho}^{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\rho}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\rho} \rightarrow 0\,,\;\; R_{\mu\,\nu}^{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\rho\,1}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}^{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma} \rightarrow -\text{T}[R,\,\,\text{dduu}\,,\,\,\{\mu\,,\,\,\nu\,,\,\,\sigma\,1\,,\,\,\rho\,1\}\,]\,/\,;\,\, \text{OrderedQ}[\{\sigma\,1\,,\,\,\rho\,1\}\,]\} \\ = & -\frac{1}{4}\,R_{\mu\,\nu}^{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\rho}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\rho}^{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma} \rightarrow 0\,,\;\; R_{\mu\,\nu}^{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}^{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}
                  a_4[(D)^2] \rightarrow \frac{1}{45} 2^{-3-n} \pi^{-n/2} \left[ \sqrt{\text{Det}[g[x]]} \right]
                                                               (5\,s[x]^2-15\,R_{\mu\nu}^{\phantom{\mu\nu}\rho 1\,\sigma 1}\,R^{\mu\nu}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\rho 1\,\sigma 1}+12\,\Delta[\,s[\,x\,]\,]-2\,Tr_{E_{\mathbf{x}}}[\,R_{\mu\nu}\,.\,R^{\mu\nu}\,]+2\,Tr_{E_{\mathbf{x}}}[\,R_{\mu\nu\rho\,\sigma}\,.\,R^{\mu\nu\rho\,\sigma}\,]\,)\,\,\mathrm{d}x
  Remaining Dot[] are scalars:
  \rightarrow a<sub>4</sub> [ (D)^2] \rightarrow
                         = 2^{-3-n} \pi^{-n/2} \left[ \sqrt{\text{Det[g[x]]}} \left( -8 R_{\mu \, \nu} \cdot R^{\mu \, \nu} + 8 R_{\mu \, \nu \, \rho \, \sigma} \cdot R^{\mu \, \nu \, \rho \, \sigma} + 5 \, s[x]^2 - 15 \, R_{\mu \, \nu}^{\, \rho \, 1 \, \sigma 1} \, R^{\mu \, \nu}_{\, \, \rho \, 1 \, \sigma 1} + 12 \, \Delta[s[x]] \right) \, \mathrm{d}x
                     a_{4}[(\mathcal{D})^{2}] \rightarrow \frac{1}{45} 2^{-3-n} \pi^{-n/2} \int \sqrt{\text{Det}[g[x]]} (5 s[x]^{2} - 8 R_{\mu\nu} R^{\mu\nu} - 7 R_{\mu\nu\rho\sigma} R^{\mu\nu\rho\sigma} + 12 \Delta[s[x]]) dx 
                            (3.16)
   ■Convert expression in terms of:
   •Weyl tensor: C_{\mu\nu\rho\sigma}
  \rightarrow \  \, C_{\mu\nu\rho\sigma}\,C^{\mu\nu\rho\sigma} \rightarrow \frac{s\left[\,x\,\right]^{2}}{3} - 2\;R_{\mu\nu}\,R^{\mu\nu} + R_{\mu\nu\rho\sigma}\,R^{\mu\nu\rho\sigma} 
    •Pontryagin class R^* \cdot R^* \rightarrow s[x]^2 - 4 R_{\mu\nu} R^{\mu\nu} + R_{\mu\nu\rho\sigma} R^{\mu\nu\rho\sigma}
  The integrandTerm \rightarrow 5 \text{ s[x]}^2 - 8 \text{ R}_{\mu\nu} \text{ R}^{\mu\nu} - 7 \text{ R}_{\mu\nu\rho\sigma} \text{ R}^{\mu\nu\rho\sigma} + 12 \text{ } \Delta [\text{s[x]}]
                    C_{\mu \vee \rho \sigma} C^{\mu \vee \rho \sigma} \rightarrow \frac{s[x]^2}{3} - 2 R_{\mu \vee} R^{\mu \vee} + R_{\mu \vee \rho \sigma} R^{\mu \vee \rho \sigma}
                    R^{\star} \centerdot R^{\star} \rightarrow s\,[\,x\,]^{\,2} - 4\,\,R_{\mu\,\nu}\,\,R^{\mu\,\nu} + R_{\mu\,\nu\,\rho\,\,\sigma}\,\,R^{\mu\,\nu\,\rho\,\,\sigma}
                integrandTerm \rightarrow 5 s[x]<sup>2</sup> - 8 R_{\mu\nu} R^{\mu\nu} - 7 R_{\mu\nu\rho\sigma} R^{\mu\nu\rho\sigma} + 12 \Delta[s[x]]
  \Rightarrow \text{ integrandTerm} + 18 \ C_{\mu \vee \rho \, \sigma} \ C^{\mu \vee \rho \, \sigma} - 12 \ \triangle[\, s \, [\, x \, ] \, ] = 11 \ R^{\star} \cdot R^{\star} \leftarrow CHECK
  → {integrandTerm \rightarrow 11 R*.R* - 18 C_{\mu \vee \rho \sigma} C^{\mu \vee \rho \sigma} + 12 \triangle[s[x]]}
  \rightarrow \ \{\{2\,\text{,}\ 2\} \rightarrow 11\ \text{R}^{\star}\,\text{.}\ \text{R}^{\star}\, -\, 18\ C_{\mu\,\vee\,\rho\,\sigma}\ C^{\mu\,\vee\,\rho\,\sigma}\, +\, 12\ \triangle[\,\text{s}\,[\,\text{x}\,]\,]\}
  → {2, 4, 1} → \sqrt{\text{Det}[g[x]]} (11 R*.R* - 18 C_{\mu \vee \rho \sigma} C^{\mu \vee \rho \sigma} + 12 \triangle[s[x]])
                  a_4[(D)^2] \to \frac{1}{45} 2^{-3-n} \pi^{-n/2} \int \sqrt{\text{Det}[g[x]]} (11 R^* \cdot R^* - 18 C_{\mu \vee \rho \sigma} C^{\mu \vee \rho \sigma} + 12 \Delta[s[x]]) dx  QED
```

PR[" • NOTE: In 4-dim compact orientable manifold M without boundary ",

```
Yield,
    {IntegralOp[{M}}, R^* \cdot R^* \vee_q] \rightarrow 8 \pi^2 \chi[M], \chi[M] \rightarrow "Euler Characteristic"} // Column,
    imply, "Topological term",
   yield, "Constant",
   yield, "Ignore",
   NL, "With no boundaries the ", \triangle[s[x]]," term does not contribute."
  1;
•NOTE: In 4-dim compact orientable manifold M without boundary
   \rightarrow \int_{\{M\}} [R^* \cdot R^* \vee_g] \rightarrow 8 \pi^2 \chi[M]
With no boundaries the \Delta[s[x]] term does not contribute.
PR["To derive Proposition 3.5.

    Insert a's into ", $ = $t34s; $ // ColumnSumExp,

    NL, "Using: ",
    s = \{R^* \cdot R^* \rightarrow 0, \Delta[s[x]] \rightarrow 0, tt : Tensor[C, _, _] \rightarrow tt[x], n \rightarrow 4, \Gamma \rightarrow Gamma\},
   Yield, $t34s1 = $ = $[[1]] /. {$a0, $a2, $a4d} /. $s //. tuIntegralGather // Simplify;
    $ // ColumnSumExp.
    NL, ". Comparing with (3.19). The relevant term in integrand: ",
    $ = $t34s1 // tuExtractIntegrand // Last // (#/. <math>_{\gamma/-} \rightarrow 1 \&);
    $ // ColumnSumExp,
   Yield, LM = L_M[T[g, "dd", \{\mu, \nu\}]] \rightarrow  // Expand, CG[" Agrees with (3.19)."]
  1;
  To derive Proposition 3.5.
  • Insert a's into \{ \text{Tr}[f[\frac{\mathcal{D}}{\Lambda}]] \rightarrow \sum \begin{bmatrix} 2 \left( \frac{\Lambda^4 f_4 a_0[(\mathcal{D})^2]}{\Gamma[2]} + \frac{\Lambda^2 f_2 a_2[(\mathcal{D})^2]}{\Gamma[1]} \right) \\ f[0] a_4[(\mathcal{D})^2] \end{bmatrix} + \frac{\Lambda^2 f_2 a_2[(\mathcal{D})^2]}{\Gamma[1]} \end{bmatrix}, f_{j_{\perp}} \rightarrow \int v^{\sum j_{\perp} - 1} f[v] dv \}
  -40 \, \Lambda^2 \, s[x] \, f_2
                          \sum \begin{bmatrix} 480 \, \Lambda^4 \, f_4 \\ -3 \, f[0] \, C_{\mu\nu\rho\sigma}[\mathbf{x}] \, C^{\mu\nu\rho\sigma}[\mathbf{x}] \end{bmatrix} \, \sqrt{\text{Det}[g[\mathbf{x}]]}
   •Comparing with (3.19). The relevant term in integrand:
          -40 \, \Lambda^2 \, s[x] \, f_2
      \sum [480 \, \Lambda^4 \, f_4]
          -3 f[0] C_{\mu\nu\rho\sigma}[x] C^{\mu\nu\rho\sigma}[x]
   \rightarrow \mathcal{L}_{\text{M}}[g_{\mu\,\nu}] \rightarrow -\frac{ \Lambda^2 \, s[\,x] \, f_2}{24 \, \pi^2} + \frac{\Lambda^4 \, f_4}{2 \, \pi^2} - \frac{f[\,0\,] \, C_{\mu\,\nu\,\rho\,\sigma}[\,x\,] \, C^{\mu\,\nu\,\rho\,\sigma}[\,x\,]}{320 \, \pi^2} \ \text{Agrees with (3.19).}
```

```
PR["•Proposition 3.7. The spectral action of the fluctuated Dirac operator is ",
                 p37 =  =  Tr[f[\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}} / \Lambda]] \rightarrow xIntegral[\sqrt{Det[g[x]]} \mathcal{L}[T[g, "dd", \{\mu, \nu\}], B_{\mu}, \Phi], x \in M],
                                        \mathcal{L}[T[g, "dd", \{\mu, \nu\}], B_{\mu}, \Phi] \rightarrow
                                            N \mathcal{L}_{M}[T[g, "dd", {\mu, \nu}]] + \mathcal{L}_{B}[B_{\mu}] + \mathcal{L}_{H}[T[g, "dd", {\mu, \nu}], B_{\mu}, \Phi],
                                        $LM,
                                       N \rightarrow dim[\mathcal{H}_F],
                                       \mathcal{L}_{B}[B_{\mu}] \rightarrow f[0] / (24 \pi^{2}) Tr[T[F, "dd", \{\mu, \nu\}] T[F, "uu", \{\mu, \nu\}]],
                                       \mathcal{L}_{B}[B_{\mu}] \rightarrow "Kinetic term gauge fields",
                                       \mathcal{L}_{\mathtt{H}}[\mathtt{T[g,\ "dd",\ }\{\mu,\ \nu\}\,]\,,\ \mathtt{B}_{\mu}\,,\ \Phi\,]\,\rightarrow\,
                                              -2 f_2 \Lambda^2 / (4 \pi^2) Tr[\Phi.\Phi] + f[0] / (8 \pi^2) Tr[\Phi.\Phi.\Phi.\Phi] + f[0] / (24 \pi^2) \Lambda[Tr[\Phi.\Phi]] +
                                                       f[0]/(48\pi^2) s[x] Tr[\Phi.\Phi] + f[0]/(8\pi^2) Tr[T[D, "d", {\mu}][\Phi].T[D, "u", {\mu}][\Phi]],
                                        \mathcal{L}_{H}[T[g, "dd", \{\mu, \nu\}], B_{\mu}, \Phi] \rightarrow "Higgs lagrangian",
                                      N \rightarrow Tr[1_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbb{R}}}]
                                }; FramedColumn[$]
         ];
            •Proposition 3.7. The spectral action of the fluctuated Dirac operator is
                          \mathtt{Tr[f[}\frac{\mathfrak{D}_{\mathcal{A}}}{\wedge}\mathtt{]]})\rightarrow~\int~\sqrt{\mathtt{Det[}\mathtt{g[}\mathtt{x]]}}~\mathcal{L}[\mathtt{g}_{\mu\,\vee}\textrm{, }\mathtt{B}_{\mu}\textrm{, }\Phi\mathtt{]}
                         \mathcal{L}[\,g_{\mu\,\vee}\,,\,\,B_{\mu}\,,\,\,\Phi\,]\to\mathcal{L}_B\,[\,B_{\mu}\,]\,+\,\mathcal{L}_H\,[\,g_{\mu\,\vee}\,,\,\,B_{\mu}\,,\,\,\Phi\,]\,+\,N\,\,\mathcal{L}_M\,[\,g_{\mu\,\vee}\,]
                         \mathcal{L}_{\text{M}}[\,g_{\mu\,\nu}\,] \rightarrow -\,\frac{\Lambda^2\,\,\mathbf{s}[\,\mathbf{x}]\,\,\mathbf{f}_2}{24\,\,\pi^2} +\,\frac{\Lambda^4\,\,\mathbf{f}_4}{2\,\,\pi^2} -\,\frac{\mathbf{f}[\,0\,]\,\,\mathbf{C}_{\mu\,\nu\,\rho\,\,\sigma}[\,\mathbf{x}]\,\,\mathbf{C}^{\mu\,\nu\,\rho\,\,\sigma}[\,\mathbf{x}]}{320\,\,\pi^2}
                                                                                                24 π<sup>2</sup>
                         \mathtt{N} \to \texttt{dim} \texttt{[}\mathcal{H}_{\mathtt{F}}\texttt{]}
                         \mathcal{L}_{B}[B_{\mu}] \rightarrow \frac{f[0] Tr[F_{\mu \nu} F^{\mu \nu}]}{}
                                                                                                    24 \pi^2
                         \mathcal{L}_{\text{B}}[\,B_{\mu}\,] \to \text{Kinetic term gauge fields}
                         \mathcal{L}_{\text{H}}[\mathsf{g}_{\mu\vee},\;\mathsf{B}_{\mu},\;\bar{\Phi}] \rightarrow \frac{\mathsf{f}[\mathsf{0}]\,\mathsf{s}[\mathsf{x}]\,\mathsf{Tr}[\bar{\Phi},\bar{\Phi}]}{2} - \frac{\wedge^2\,\mathsf{f}_2\,\mathsf{Tr}[\bar{\Phi},\bar{\Phi}]}{2} + \frac{\mathsf{f}[\mathsf{0}]\,\mathsf{Tr}[\mathcal{D}_{\mu}[\bar{\Phi}],\mathcal{D}^{\mu}[\bar{\Phi}]]}{2} + \frac{\mathsf{f}[\mathsf{0}]\,\mathsf{Tr}[\bar{\Phi},\bar{\Phi},\bar{\Phi}]}{2} + \frac{\mathsf{f}[\mathsf{0}]\,\mathsf{Lr}[\bar{\Phi},\bar{\Phi}]}{2} + \frac{\mathsf{Lr}[\bar{\Phi},\bar{\Phi}]}{2} + \frac{\mathsf{L
                                                                                                                                                  48 π<sup>2</sup>
                         \mathcal{L}_{\mathtt{H}}[\mathsf{g}_{\mu\,ee},\;\mathsf{B}_{\mu},\;\Phi] \to \mathtt{Higgs} lagrangian
                         \text{N} \to \text{Tr} \, [ \, 1_{\mathcal{H}_F} \, \, ]
 PR["•Proof: Starting with the formulas from Theorem 3.3 ", $ = $t33[[1;;3]];
                 $ // ColumnBar,
                NL, "let ",
                 S = \{F \to Q, H \to \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}}\}, ". Using explicit tensor notation. ", H \to S \times \mathcal{H}_{\mathcal{F}},
                 \$t33a = \{\{\$ \text{ /. }\$s, \$31[[-1]]\} \text{ /. } (tt: Tr_)[1_N] \Rightarrow tt[1_N \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}] \text{ /. } s1_N \rightarrow s \text{ /. } s \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F} \rightarrow s \text{ 
                                                          s \rightarrow (s 1_N \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}) /. 1_{Nx} \rightarrow 1_N \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}
                                                                         1_N \rightarrow "Identity for spinor field"} // Flatten; FramedColumn[$t33a]
          ];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              a_0[x, H] \rightarrow 2^{-n} \; \pi^{-n/2} \; \text{Tr}_{E_x} \, [\, \mathbf{1}_N \, ]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             a_2[x, H] \rightarrow 2^{-n} \; \pi^{-n/2} \; \text{Tr}_{E_{\mathbf{x}}} \, [\, F \, + \, \frac{s \; \mathbf{1}_N}{\cdot} \,]
            •Proof: Starting with the formulas from Theorem 3.3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              a_{4}\,[\,x\,\text{, H}\,]\,\rightarrow\,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    \frac{1}{45} 2^{-3-n} \pi^{-n/2} \text{Tr}_{E_x} [180 \text{ F.F} + 60 \text{ s.F} + 5]
            let \{F \to Q, H \to D_{\mathcal{B}}\}. Using explicit tensor notation. H \to S \times \mathcal{H}_{\mathcal{F}}
                                  a_0[x, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}}] \rightarrow 2^{-n} \pi^{-n/2} \operatorname{Tr}_{E_x}[1_N \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}]
                                 a_2\,[\,x\,\text{, }\mathcal{D}_{\!\mathcal{R}}\,]\,\rightarrow 2^{-n}\,\,\pi^{-n/2}\,\,\text{Tr}_{E_X}\,[\,Q\,+\,\frac{1}{\epsilon}\,s\,\,\mathbf{1}_N\otimes\mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,]
                            \textbf{a_4} [\textbf{x,} \ \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}}] \rightarrow \frac{1}{45} 2^{-3-n} \ \pi^{-n/2} \ \textbf{Tr}_{\textbf{E}_{\textbf{X}}} [\textbf{180} \ \textbf{Q.Q} + \textbf{60} \ (\textbf{s} \ \textbf{1}_{\textbf{N}} \otimes \textbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{\textbf{F}}}) \cdot \textbf{Q} + \textbf{5} \ (\textbf{s} \ \textbf{1}_{\textbf{N}} \otimes \textbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{\textbf{F}}}) \cdot (\textbf{s} \ \textbf{1}_{\textbf{N}} \otimes \textbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{\textbf{F}}}) - \textbf{A} 
                                                      2~R_{\mu\,\nu} \cdot R^{\mu\,\nu} + 2~R_{\mu\,\nu\,\rho\,\sigma} \cdot R^{\mu\,\nu\,\rho\,\sigma} + 30~\Omega^{E}_{\,\mu\,\nu} \cdot \Omega^{E\mu\,\nu} - 60~\Delta[Q] - 12~\Delta[s~1_N \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}]]
                                  Q \rightarrow -\text{i} \ \gamma^{\mu} \centerdot \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu} \centerdot \Phi + \frac{1}{2} \text{i} \ \gamma^{\mu} \centerdot \gamma^{\vee} \otimes F_{\mu \, \vee} - \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \Phi \centerdot \Phi - \frac{1}{4} \text{s} \ \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_F}
```

```
PR[next, "For ", $ = $t33a[[1]],
              next, "For ", $ = $t33a[[1]] /. Tr_ \rightarrow Tr /. $t32[[3]] /. $sdim,
              Yield,
              $ = $ /. tuOpDistribute[Tr, CircleTimes] //. tuOpSimplify[CircleTimes, {Tr[_]}],
              " ", "Recall ", $s = $t33[[1]] //. Join[\{H \rightarrow slash[D], Tr \rightarrow Tr\}, $s04[[{2, -1}]]],
              Imply, a0a = tuRuleEliminate[{Tr[1<sub>N</sub>]}][{$s, $}] // First; Framed[$a0a],
              next, "For ", $ = $t33a[[2]] /. Tr_ \rightarrow Tr /. $t32[[3]] /. $sdim,
             Yield,
              $ = $ /. tuRuleSelect[$t33a][Q] //. tuOpDistribute[Tr] // tuArgSimplify[Tr, {s}] //
                                   tuOpDistributeF[Tr, CircleTimes] // tuOpSimplifyF[CircleTimes, {Tr[]}],
             NL, "• ", T[F, "dd", \{\mu, \vee}], " is anti-symmetric and ", $symmetries[[-1]], yield,
              s = Tr[T[\gamma, "u", {\mu}].T[\gamma, "u", {\nu}]] Tr[T[F, "dd", {\mu, \nu}]] \rightarrow 0,
                          Tr[T[\gamma, "u", {\mu}].T[\gamma, "d", {5}]] \rightarrow 0;
              $s // ColumnBar,
              Imply, $ = $ /. $s,
              NL, "Recall ",
              s = t33[[2]] //. Join[{H \rightarrow slash[D], Tr_ \rightarrow Tr, sf[[2]]}, s04[[{2, -1}]]] // S13[[2]] // 
                         tuArgSimplify[Tr, {s}],
             Imply, a2a = \frac{1}{N} / tuRuleSolve[$s, {s Tr[1]}] // Expand; Framed[$a2a]
        ];
          \bullet \texttt{For} \ a_0 \, [\, x \, , \, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}} \, ] \, \to 2^{-n} \, \, \pi^{-n/2} \, \, \texttt{Tr}_{E_x} \, [\, \mathbf{1}_N \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_F} \, ] 
          \bullet \text{For } a_0 \, [\, x \, , \, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}} \, ] \, \to \, \frac{\text{Tr} \, [\, \mathbf{1}_N \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_F} \, ]}{} 
         \rightarrow \ a_0[\,x\,,\,\,\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}}\,] \rightarrow \frac{\text{Tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_N\,]\,\,\text{Tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,]}{16\,\,\pi^2} \ \text{Recall} \ a_0[\,x\,,\,\,\mathcal{D}\,] \rightarrow \frac{\text{Tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_N\,]}{16\,\,\pi^2} 
                               a_0[x, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}}] \rightarrow Tr[1_{\mathcal{H}_F}] a_0[x, \mathcal{D}]
                                                                                                    Tr[Q + \frac{1}{6}s 1_N \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}]
                                                                                 \frac{-\mathrm{i}\;\mathrm{Tr}[\,\mathcal{D}_{\!\mu}\,.\,\Phi\,]\;\mathrm{Tr}[\,\gamma^{\mu}\,.\,\gamma_{5}\,]\,-\,\mathrm{Tr}[\,\Phi\,.\,\Phi\,]\;\mathrm{Tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\mathrm{s}\;\mathrm{Tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\;\mathrm{Tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathrm{F}}}\,]\,+\,\frac{1}{2}\,\,\mathrm{i}\;\mathrm{Tr}[\,\gamma^{\mu}\,.\,\gamma^{\vee}\,]\;\mathrm{Tr}[\,\mathbf{F}_{\!\mu\,\vee}\,]}{2}\,\,\mathrm{Tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{s}\;\mathrm{Tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{s}\;\mathrm{Tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{s}\;\mathrm{Tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{s}\;\mathrm{Tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]\,-\,\frac{1}{12}\,\,\mathrm{tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}}\,]
         \rightarrow a<sub>2</sub> [x, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}}] \rightarrow _____
         \bullet \ \ F_{\mu\nu} \ \ \text{is anti-symmetric and } \ \ \text{tt}: \gamma^{\mu}\boldsymbol{.}\gamma_5 \mapsto \text{Reverse[tt]} \ \ \longrightarrow \ \ \begin{vmatrix} \text{Tr}[\gamma^{\mu}\boldsymbol{.}\gamma^{\nu}] \ \text{Tr}[F_{\mu\nu}] \to 0 \\ \text{Tr}[\gamma^{\mu}\boldsymbol{.}\gamma_5] \to 0 \end{vmatrix}
                                                                                   -\text{Tr}[\Phi \cdot \Phi] \text{Tr}[1_N] - \frac{1}{12} \text{s Tr}[1_N] \text{Tr}[1_{\mathcal{H}_F}]
                                                                                                                     \texttt{sTr[1}_{\mathtt{N}}]
         Recall a_2[x, D] \rightarrow -
                                                                                                                         192 \pi^{2}
                                                                                             \text{Tr}[\Phi.\Phi] \text{Tr}[1_N]
                                                                                                                                                                            -+ \operatorname{Tr}[1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}] a_{2}[x, \mathcal{D}]
                             a_2 [x, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}}] \rightarrow --
                                                                                                                        16 \pi^{2}
```

```
PR["For: ", $ = $t33a[[3]] / Tr \rightarrow Tr / . $t32[[3]] / . $sdim; Framed[$],
   NL, "Let: ", $s = {tt: Tensor[R, _, _].Tensor[R, _, _] \rightarrow tt 1_N \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}},
   Yield, $ = $t33a[[3]] /. Tr_ \rightarrow Tr /. $t32[[3]] /. $sdim /. $s,
   NL, "Scalars: ", scal = \{s, \Delta[s], Tensor[R, _, _]\},\
   sq = \{Map[\#.(\#/.\{\mu \to \mu 1, \forall \to \forall 1\}) \&, st33a[[4]]], st33a[[4]]\};
   NL, "Use: ", $s = Join[($sQ), {$s34}, $s314]; FramedColumn[$s],
   Yield, $ = $ //. $s; ColumnSumExp[$],
   Yield, $ = $ // tuDotSimplify[]; ColumnSumExp[$];
   Yield, $ = $ // tuArgSimplify[\Delta] // tudExpand[\Delta, {1_, Tensor[\gamma, _, _]}] // expandDC[];
   NL, "Combine product of operator product: ", $s = {};
   $ = $ //. tuOpSimplify[Dot, {s}] //. tuOpSimplify[CircleTimes] //.
             \{(a\_\otimes b\_) \cdot (c\_\otimes d\_) \rightarrow a \cdot c \otimes b \cdot d,
               1_{n}. a \rightarrow a, a . 1_{n} \rightarrow a} // Expand; $ // ColumnSumExp;
   NL, "Apply Tr[] over each space: ", s = {Tr[a \otimes b] \rightarrow Tr[a] Tr[b]},
   $ = $ //. tuOpDistribute[Tr] //
         tuArgSimplify[Tr, {s, \( \Delta \)[s], Tensor[R, _, _].Tensor[R, _, _]}];
   $ = $ /. $s,
   NL, "Reduce Tr[\gamma's]: ",
   xtmp = $ = $ //. tuTrGamma;
   line.
   NL, "Evaluate g,F terms with symmetry: ",
   ss = tt : T[g, "uu", \{a_, b_\}] A_: 0 /; ! FreeQ[tt, T[F, "dd", \{a, b\}]],
   Yield, $s0 = $s = $ // tuTermSelect[{Tensor[g, _, _] , Tensor[F, _, _]}] // Flatten;
   Yield, $s = $s /. $ss,
   Yield, s[[2]] = s[[2]] // tuIndexSwap[{\lambda1, \mu1}]; $s,
   NL, "Leaving terms: ",
   s1 = s = Apply[Plus, s] / T[F, "dd", {v1, \mu1}] \rightarrow -T[F, "dd", {\mu1, \v1}] // expandDC[] //
                tuArgSimplify[Tr] // Simplify,
   Yield, $s = Apply[Plus, $s0] \rightarrow $s1,
   Yield, s = tuRuleSolve[s, s[[1, -1]]],
   line,
   NL, "Do they cancel? ",
   $ = $ // tuRuleApply[$s] // Simplify; $ // ColumnSumExp
PR["Use ",
   s = \{\dim[N] \to 4, tt : T[\gamma, "u", \{\mu\}] . T[\gamma, "d", \{5\}] . T[\gamma, "u", \{\mu1\}] . T[\gamma, "d", \{5\}] \to \{5\}
            -T[\gamma, "u", \{\mu\}].T[\gamma, "u", \{\mu1\}]\},
   Yield, $ = $ /. $s // tuArgSimplify[Tr] // (# /. tuTrGamma &) // Simplify,
   NL, ". Contracting indices: ",
   Yield, s2 = \frac{1}{\mu} 
   $s2 // ColumnBar,
   yield, $ss = tuIndexContractUpDn[g, {v1, \mu1}][#] & /@ $s2;
   yield, $s = Thread[$s2 → $ss] // tuRuleSimplify; $s // ColumnBar,
   Imply, $pass6 = $ = $ /. $s // Simplify; $ // ColumnSumExp,
   NL, " • Comparing to text(p.37)", CR[" there are 2 differences, but evaluate ",
      \sigma = tuTermSelect[Tr[Tensor[\Omega^{"E"}, _, _].Tensor[\Omega^{"E"}, _, _]]][
   Yield, \$ = 360 (4 \pi)^2 \# \& \%;
   $p37a4 = $ = Collect[$, dim[_], Simplify];
   $ // ColumnFormOn[Plus] // Framed
1
                        \mathbf{a_4[x,}~\mathcal{D_{\mathcal{R}}]} \rightarrow \frac{2}{5760~\pi^2} ~\text{Tr[180Q.Q+60(s}~\mathbf{1_N}\otimes\mathbf{1_{\mathcal{H}_F}}).Q+5~(s}~\mathbf{1_N}\otimes\mathbf{1_{\mathcal{H}_F}}).(s}~\mathbf{1_N}\otimes\mathbf{1_{\mathcal{H}_F}})~-
    ■For:
                                   2 R_{\mu \vee} \cdot R^{\mu \vee} + 2 R_{\mu \vee \rho \sigma} \cdot R^{\mu \vee \rho \sigma} + 30 \Omega^{E}_{\mu \vee} \cdot \Omega^{E \mu \vee} - 60 \Delta[Q] - 12 \Delta[s 1_{N} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}]]
```

```
 \rightarrow \ a_4\,[\,x\,\text{,}\ \mathcal{D}_{\!\mathcal{B}}\,] \rightarrow \frac{ }{5760\ \pi^2}\, \text{Tr}[\,180\,Q\,\text{.}\,Q\,\text{+}\,60\,\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{.}\,Q\,\text{+}\,5\,\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{.}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\!N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\,N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\,N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\,N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\,N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\,N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\,N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\,N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\,N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\,N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,\text{-}\,(\,s\,\,1_{\,N}\,\otimes\,1_{\,N}\,\otimes\,1_{\mathcal{H}_F
                                                                                               2\times1_{N}\otimes1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}\ R_{\mu\,\nu}\centerdot R^{\mu\,\nu} + 2\times1_{N}\otimes1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}\ R_{\mu\,\nu\,\rho\,\sigma}\centerdot R^{\mu\,\nu\,\rho\,\sigma} + 30\ \Omega^{B}_{\ \mu\,\nu}\centerdot \Omega^{E\,\mu\,\nu} - 60\ \Delta[Q] - 12\ \Delta[\,s\,\,1_{N}\otimes1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}\,]\,]
    Scalars: {s, \( \( \)[s] \), Tensor[R, _, _]}
                                                                                                         \mathbf{Q}.\mathbf{Q} \rightarrow (-1 \gamma^{\mu}.\gamma_{5} \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu}.\Phi + \frac{1}{2} 1 \gamma^{\mu}.\gamma^{\vee} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu\nu} - \mathbf{1}_{\mathbf{N}} \otimes \Phi.\Phi - \frac{1}{2} \mathbf{s} \mathbf{1}_{\mathbf{N}} \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbf{F}}}).
                                                                                                                                       (-\text{i} \ \gamma^{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \ \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \Phi + \frac{1}{2} \ \text{i} \ \gamma^{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \ \vee 1} - 1_N \otimes \Phi \boldsymbol{.} \Phi - \frac{1}{4} \mathbf{s} \ 1_N \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F})
                                                                                                         Q \rightarrow -\dot{\mathbb{1}} \ \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi + \frac{1}{2} \dot{\mathbb{1}} \ \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\vee} \otimes F_{\mu \vee} - \mathbf{1}_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi - \frac{1}{4} \mathbf{s} \ \mathbf{1}_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_F}
  Use:
                                                                                                              \Omega^{E}\left[\,\mu\,\text{, }\vee\,\right]\rightarrow\mathbf{1}_{N}\otimes\left(\,\dot{\mathbb{1}}\,\,\mathbf{F}_{\mu\,\vee}\,\right)\,+\,\Omega^{S}\left[\,\mu\,\text{, }\vee\,\right]\otimes\mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}
                                                                                                              5 (s 1_N \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}).(s 1_N \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F})
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     60 (s 1_N \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}). (-i_N^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi + \frac{1}{2} i_N^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\nu} \otimes F_{\mu \nu} - 1_N \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi - \frac{1}{4} s 1_N \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F})
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                180 (-i \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi + \frac{1}{2} i \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\nu} \otimes F_{\mu \nu} - 1_N \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi - \frac{1}{4} s 1_N \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (-\mathbb{i} \ \gamma^{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{\cdot} \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{\cdot} \Phi + \frac{1}{2} \ \mathbb{i} \ \gamma^{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{\cdot} \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \ \vee 1} - \mathbf{1}_N \otimes \Phi \boldsymbol{\cdot} \Phi - \frac{1}{4} \mathbf{s} \ \mathbf{1}_N \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_F})
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ]]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  -2 1_N \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F} R_{\mu\nu} \cdot R^{\mu\nu}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2 	imes 1_N \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F} \; R_{\mu \, 
u \, 
ho \, \sigma} \, {\scriptstyle ullet} \, R^{\mu \, 
u \, 
ho \, \sigma}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                30 \Omega^{\mathbf{E}}_{\mu \nu} \cdot \Omega^{\mathbf{E} \mu \nu}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                -60 \; \triangle [\, -\mathrm{i} \; \gamma^{\mu} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu} \boldsymbol{.} \Phi + \frac{1}{2} \, \mathrm{i} \; \gamma^{\mu} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma^{\vee} \otimes F_{\mu \,\vee} - 1_N \otimes \Phi \boldsymbol{.} \Phi - \frac{1}{4} \, \mathbf{s} \; 1_N \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F} \, ]
    \rightarrow a<sub>4</sub> [x, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}}] \rightarrow —
    Combine product of operator product:
    Apply Tr[] over each space: \{Tr[a_{\otimes b_{1}}] \rightarrow Tr[a] Tr[b]\}
       \rightarrow a<sub>4</sub> [x, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}}] \rightarrow
                                            \frac{\textbf{1}}{5760 \; \pi^2} \left(-15 \; \text{is} \; \text{Tr}[\mathcal{D}_{\mu} \boldsymbol{.} \Phi] \; \text{Tr}[\gamma^{\mu} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma_5] + 60 \; \text{i} \; \text{Tr}[\mathcal{D}_{\mu} \boldsymbol{.} \Delta[\Phi]] \; \text{Tr}[\gamma^{\mu} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma_5] + 45 \; \text{is} \; \text{Tr}[\mathcal{D}_{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \Phi] \; \text{Tr}[\gamma^{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma_5] + 45 \; \text{is} \; \text{Tr}[\mathcal{D}_{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \Phi] \; \text{Tr}[\gamma^{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma_5] + 45 \; \text{is} \; \text{Tr}[\mathcal{D}_{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \Phi] \; \text{Tr}[\gamma^{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma_5] + 45 \; \text{is} \; \text{Tr}[\mathcal{D}_{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \Phi] \; \text{Tr}[\gamma^{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma_5] + 45 \; \text{is} \; \text{Tr}[\mathcal{D}_{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \Phi] \; \text{Tr}[\gamma^{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma_5] + 45 \; \text{is} \; \text{Tr}[\mathcal{D}_{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \Phi] \; \text{Tr}[\gamma^{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma_5] + 45 \; \text{is} \; \text{Tr}[\mathcal{D}_{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \Phi] \; \text{Tr}[\gamma^{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma_5] + 45 \; \text{is} \; \text{Tr}[\mathcal{D}_{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \Phi] \; \text{Tr}[\gamma^{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma_5] + 45 \; \text{is} \; \text{Tr}[\mathcal{D}_{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \Phi] \; \text{Tr}[\gamma^{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma_5] + 45 \; \text{is} \; \text{Tr}[\mathcal{D}_{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \Phi] \; \text{Tr}[\gamma^{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma_5] + 45 \; \text{is} \; \text{Tr}[\mathcal{D}_{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \Phi] \; \text{Tr}[\gamma^{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma_5] + 45 \; \text{is} \; \text{Tr}[\mathcal{D}_{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \Phi] \; \text{Tr}[\gamma^{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \Phi] \; \text
                                                                                             30 \operatorname{Tr}[\Omega^{E}_{\mu\nu}.\Omega^{E\mu\nu}] + 60 \operatorname{i} \operatorname{Tr}[\gamma^{\mu}.\gamma_{5}] \operatorname{Tr}[\Delta[\mathcal{D}_{\mu}].\Phi] - 90 \operatorname{i} \operatorname{Tr}[\gamma^{\mu1}.\gamma^{\nu1}] \operatorname{Tr}[\Phi.\Phi.F_{\mu1}.\nu_{1}] - 90 \operatorname{i} \operatorname{Tr}[\gamma^{\mu2}.\gamma^{\nu2}] \operatorname{Tr}[\Phi.\Phi.F_{\mu1}.\nu_{1}] - 90 \operatorname{i} \operatorname{Tr}[\gamma^{\mu2}.\gamma^{\nu2}] \operatorname{Tr}[\Phi.\Phi.F_{\mu2}.\nu_{1}] - 90 \operatorname{i} \operatorname{Tr}[\gamma^{\mu2}.\gamma^{\nu2}] - 90 \operatorname
                                                                                             90 \text{ i Tr}[\gamma^\mu \boldsymbol{.} \gamma^\vee] \text{ Tr}[F_{\mu \, \vee} \boldsymbol{.} \Phi. \Phi] + 180 \text{ i Tr}[\gamma^{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma_5] \text{ Tr}[\Phi. \Phi. \Phi. \mathcal{D}_{\mu 1}. \Phi] + 180 \text{ i Tr}[\gamma^\mu \boldsymbol{.} \gamma_5] \text{ Tr}[\mathcal{D}_{\mu}. \Phi. \Phi. \Phi] - \mathcal{D}_{\mu 1}. \Phi]
                                                                                             180 \ \text{Tr}[\mathcal{D}_{\mu} \boldsymbol{.} \Phi \boldsymbol{.} \mathcal{D}_{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \Phi] \ \text{Tr}[\gamma^{\mu} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma_{5} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma^{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma_{5}] + 90 \ \text{Tr}[\mathcal{D}_{\mu} \boldsymbol{.} \Phi \boldsymbol{.} F_{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma_{1}] \ \text{Tr}[\gamma^{\mu} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma_{5} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma^{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma^{\nu 1}] +
                                                                                          90~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{F}}_{\mu\,\nu}\textbf{.}\mathcal{D}_{\mu1}\textbf{.}\Phi]~\text{Tr}[\gamma^{\mu}\textbf{.}\gamma^{\nu}\textbf{.}\gamma^{\mu1}\textbf{.}\gamma_{5}]~-45~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{F}}_{\mu\,\nu}\textbf{.}\textbf{\textit{F}}_{\mu1\,\nu1}]~\text{Tr}[\gamma^{\mu}\textbf{.}\gamma^{\nu}\textbf{.}\gamma^{\mu1}\textbf{.}\gamma^{\nu1}]~+30~\text{s}~\text{Tr}[\Phi\textbf{.}\Phi]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{1}}_{N}]~\text{tr}[\textbf{\textit{1}}_{N}]~\text{tr}[\textbf{\textit{1}}_{N}]~\text{tr}[\textbf{\textit{2}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{.}\gamma^{\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{2}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr}[\textbf{\textit{3}}_{\mu\nu}\textbf{\textit{3}}]~\text{Tr
                                                                                             60 \, \text{Tr}[\Phi.\triangle[\Phi]] \, \text{Tr}[1_N] + 60 \, \text{Tr}[\triangle[\Phi].\Phi] \, \text{Tr}[1_N] + 180 \, \text{Tr}[\Phi.\Phi.\Phi.\Phi] \, \text{Tr}[1_N] + \frac{1}{4} \, \text{s}^2 \, \text{Tr}[1_N] \, \text{Tr}[1_{\mathcal{H}_F}] - \frac{1}{4} \, \text{Tr}[\Phi.\Phi.\Phi] + \frac{1}{4} \, \text{Tr}[\Phi.\Phi.\Phi] + \frac{1}{4} \, \text{Tr}[\Phi.\Phi] 
                                                                                          2\,\,R_{\mu\,\nu}\,.\,R^{\mu\,\nu}\,\,{\rm Tr}[\,1_{\rm N}\,]\,\,{\rm Tr}[\,1_{\mathcal{H}_{\rm F}}\,]\,+\,2\,\,R_{\mu\,\nu\,\rho\,\sigma}\,.\,R^{\mu\,\nu\,\rho\,\sigma}\,\,{\rm Tr}[\,1_{\rm N}\,]\,\,{\rm Tr}[\,1_{\mathcal{H}_{\rm F}}\,]\,+\,\frac{15}{2}\,\,\dot{\rm i}\,\,s\,\,{\rm Tr}[\,\gamma^{\mu}\,.\,\gamma^{\nu}\,]\,\,{\rm Tr}[\,F_{\mu\,\nu}\,]\,-\,\frac{15}{2}\,\,\dot{\rm i}\,\,s\,\,{\rm Tr}[\,\gamma^{\mu}\,.\,\gamma^{\nu}\,]\,\,{\rm Tr}[\,F_{\mu\,\nu}\,]\,-\,\frac{15}{2}\,\,\dot{\rm i}\,\,s\,\,{\rm Tr}[\,\gamma^{\mu}\,.\,\gamma^{\nu}\,]\,\,{\rm Tr}[\,\gamma^{\mu}\,.\,\gamma^{\nu}\,
                                                                                                  \frac{45}{2} is Tr[\gamma^{\mu 1}.\gamma^{\vee 1}] Tr[F_{\mu 1} \vee 1] - 30 i Tr[\gamma^{\mu}.\gamma^{\vee}] Tr[\Delta[F_{\mu \vee}]] + 3 Tr[1_N] Tr[1_{\mathcal{H}_F}] \Delta[s])
    Reduce Tr[\gamma's]:
    Evaluate g,F terms with symmetry: tt: A_g a^{-b} \rightarrow 0; !FreeQ[tt, T[F, dd, {a, b}]]
    \rightarrow~\{\text{0, -180 g}^{\mu\,\vee\,1}~\text{g}^{\nu\,\mu\,1}~\text{Tr}[\text{F}_{\mu\,\nu}\,\cdot\,\text{F}_{\mu\,1\,\nu\,1}]\,,~\text{180 g}^{\mu\,\mu\,1}~\text{g}^{\nu\,\nu\,1}~\text{Tr}[\text{F}_{\mu\,\nu}\,\cdot\,\text{F}_{\mu\,1\,\nu\,1}]\,,~\text{0, 0, 0, 0, 0}\}
       \rightarrow \{0, -180 \, g^{\mu\mu 1} \, g^{\vee \vee 1} \, \text{Tr}[F_{\mu\nu}.F_{\nu 1\mu 1}], \, 180 \, g^{\mu\mu 1} \, g^{\vee \vee 1} \, \text{Tr}[F_{\mu\nu}.F_{\mu 1 \vee 1}], \, 0, \, 0, \, 0, \, 0\}
    Leaving terms: 360 g^{\mu \mu 1} g^{\vee \vee 1} \text{Tr}[F_{\mu \vee} \cdot F_{\mu 1 \vee 1}]
    \rightarrow -180~\text{g}^{\mu\nu}~\text{g}^{\mu1~\nu1}~\text{Tr}[\text{F}_{\mu\nu}.\text{F}_{\mu1~\nu1}] - 180~\text{g}^{\mu\nu1}~\text{g}^{\nu\mu1}~\text{Tr}[\text{F}_{\mu\nu}.\text{F}_{\mu1~\nu1}] +
                                                      180 \; g^{\mu\mu 1} \; g^{\vee \vee 1} \; \text{Tr}[F_{\mu\nu} \cdot F_{\mu 1 \vee 1}] - 360 \; \text{i} \; g^{\mu 1 \vee 1} \; \text{Tr}[\Phi \cdot \Phi \cdot F_{\mu 1 \vee 1}] - 360 \; \text{i} \; g^{\mu \vee} \; \text{Tr}[F_{\mu\nu} \cdot \Phi \cdot \Phi] + \\ 30 \; \text{i} \; \text{s} \; g^{\mu^{\vee}} \; \text{Tr}[F_{\mu\nu}] - 90 \; \text{i} \; \text{s} \; g^{\mu 1 \vee 1} \; \text{Tr}[F_{\mu 1 \vee 1}] - 120 \; \text{i} \; g^{\mu^{\vee}} \; \text{Tr}[\Delta[F_{\mu\nu}]] \rightarrow 360 \; g^{\mu\mu} \; g^{\vee \vee 1} \; \text{Tr}[F_{\mu\nu} \cdot F_{\mu 1 \vee 1}]
    \rightarrow {-120 i g^{\mu\nu} Tr[\triangle[F_{\mu\nu}]] \rightarrow
                                                      180 \; (g^{\mu\nu} \; g^{\mu 1 \; \vee 1} \; \text{Tr} [F_{\mu\nu} \cdot F_{\mu 1 \; \vee 1}] \; + \; g^{\mu \; \vee 1} \; g^{\nu \; \mu 1} \; \text{Tr} [F_{\mu\nu} \cdot F_{\mu 1 \; \vee 1}] \; + \; g^{\mu \; \mu 1} \; g^{\nu \; \vee 1} \; \text{Tr} [F_{\mu\nu} \cdot F_{\mu 1 \; \vee 1}]) \; + \; g^{\mu \; \mu 1} \; g^{\mu 1
                                                                    30 \text{ i } (12 \text{ g}^{\mu 1 \vee 1} \text{ Tr}[\Phi.\Phi.F_{\mu 1 \vee 1}] + 12 \text{ g}^{\mu \vee} \text{ Tr}[F_{\mu \vee}.\Phi.\Phi] - \text{s } \text{g}^{\mu \vee} \text{ Tr}[F_{\mu \vee}] + 3 \text{ s } \text{g}^{\mu 1 \vee 1} \text{ Tr}[F_{\mu 1 \vee 1}]) \}
Do they cancel?
```

```
 \frac{\sum \left[\begin{array}{c} 120 \; (12 \; g^{\mu \, \mu 1} \; g^{\nu \, \nu 1} \; Tr[F_{\mu \, \nu} \cdot F_{\mu 1 \, \nu 1}] + Tr[\Omega^E_{\mu \, \nu} \cdot \Omega^{E \mu \, \nu}] - 6 \; Tr[\mathcal{D}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi \cdot \mathcal{D}_{\mu 1} \cdot \Phi] \; Tr[\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \cdot \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma_5])}{\text{dim}[N] \; (120 \; (s \; Tr[\Phi \cdot \Phi] + 2 \; (Tr[\Phi \cdot \Delta[\Phi]] + Tr[\Delta[\Phi] \cdot \Phi] + 3 \; Tr[\Phi \cdot \Phi \cdot \Phi \cdot \Phi])) + \\ \text{dim}[\mathcal{H}_F] \; (5 \; s^2 - 8 \; R_{\mu \, \nu} \cdot R^{\mu \, \nu} + 8 \; R_{\mu \, \nu \, \rho \, \sigma} \cdot R^{\mu \, \nu \, \rho \, \sigma} + 12 \; \Delta[s]))}
```

```
Use \{\dim[N] \rightarrow 4, tt: \gamma^{\mu}-.\gamma_5.\gamma^{\mu 1}-.\gamma_5 \rightarrow -\gamma^{\mu}.\gamma^{\mu 1}\}
          a_{4}\,[\,x\,,\,\,\mathcal{D}_{\!\mathcal{R}}\,]\,\rightarrow\,\frac{1}{5760\,\,\pi^{2}}\,(\,30\,\,(\,4\,\,s\,\,\mathrm{Tr}\,[\,\Phi\,.\,\Phi\,]\,\,+\,8\,\,\mathrm{Tr}\,[\,\Phi\,.\,\Delta\,[\,\Phi\,]\,]\,\,+\,12\,\,g^{\mu\,\mu 1}\,\,g^{\vee\,\nu 1}\,\,\mathrm{Tr}\,[\,F_{\mu\,\nu}\,.\,F_{\mu 1\,\nu 1}\,]\,\,+\,\mathrm{Tr}\,[\,\Omega^{E}_{\,\,\mu\,\nu}\,.\,\Omega^{E\mu\,\nu}\,]\,\,+\,2\,\,\sigma^{\mu\,\mu 1}\,\,g^{\mu\,\mu 
                                                                          8 Tr[\triangle[\Phi].\Phi] + 24 Tr[\Phi.\Phi.\Phi.\Phi] + 24 g<sup>\mu</sup> Tr[D_{\mu}.\Phi.D_{\mu 1}.\Phi]) +
                                            \texttt{dim}[\mathcal{H}_{\texttt{F}}] \; \texttt{(5 s}^2 - 8 \; R_{\mu \, \vee} \, \bm{\cdot} \, R^{\mu \, \vee} + 8 \; R_{\mu \, \vee \, \rho \, \, \sigma} \, \bm{\cdot} \, R^{\mu \, \vee \, \rho \, \, \sigma} + 12 \; \triangle \texttt{[s]))}
  • Contracting indices:
                     \begin{vmatrix} 360 \ \mathsf{g}^{\mu\,\mu 1} \ \mathsf{g}^{\vee\,\nu 1} \ \mathsf{Tr}[\mathsf{F}_{\mu\,\nu}\,\boldsymbol{\cdot}\,\mathsf{F}_{\mu 1\,\nu 1}] \\ 720 \ \mathsf{g}^{\mu\,\mu 1} \ \mathsf{Tr}[\mathcal{D}_{\mu}\,\boldsymbol{\cdot}\,\boldsymbol{0}\,\boldsymbol{\cdot}\,\mathcal{D}_{\mu 1}\,\boldsymbol{\cdot}\,\boldsymbol{\Phi}] \end{vmatrix} \ \longrightarrow \ \begin{vmatrix} \mathsf{g}^{\mu\,\mu 1} \ \mathsf{g}^{\vee\,\nu 1} \ \mathsf{Tr}[\mathsf{F}_{\mu\,\nu}\,\boldsymbol{\cdot}\,\mathsf{F}_{\mu 1\,\nu 1}] \ \to \ \mathsf{Tr}[\mathsf{F}_{\mu\,\nu}\,\boldsymbol{\cdot}\,\mathsf{F}^{\mu\,\nu}] \\ \mathsf{g}^{\mu\,\mu 1} \ \mathsf{Tr}[\mathcal{D}_{\mu}\,\boldsymbol{\cdot}\,\boldsymbol{0}\,\boldsymbol{\cdot}\,\mathcal{D}_{\mu 1}\,\boldsymbol{\cdot}\,\boldsymbol{\Phi}] \ \to \ \mathsf{Tr}[\mathcal{D}_{\mu}\,\boldsymbol{\cdot}\,\boldsymbol{0}\,\boldsymbol{\cdot}\,\mathcal{D}_{\mu 1}\,\boldsymbol{\cdot}\,\boldsymbol{\Phi}] \end{aligned} 
                                                                                                                              30 (4 s Tr[\Phi.\Phi] + 8 Tr[\Phi.\Delta[\Phi]] + 12 Tr[F_{\mu\nu}.F^{\mu\nu}] +
                                                                                                                                       \text{Tr}[\Omega^{\mathbf{E}}_{\mu\,\vee}\boldsymbol{.}\Omega^{\mathbf{E}\mu\,\vee}] + 8\,\text{Tr}[\Delta[\Phi]\boldsymbol{.}\Phi] + 24\,\text{Tr}[\Phi\boldsymbol{.}\Phi\boldsymbol{.}\Phi\boldsymbol{.}\Phi] + 24\,\text{Tr}[\mathcal{D}_{\mu}\boldsymbol{.}\Phi\boldsymbol{.}\mathcal{D}^{\mu}\boldsymbol{.}\Phi]) \ ]
                                                                                                                           \dim[\mathcal{H}_{F}] (5 s^{2} - 8 R_{\mu \nu} \cdot R^{\mu \nu} + 8 R_{\mu \nu \rho \sigma} \cdot R^{\mu \nu \rho \sigma} + 12 \Delta[s])
\Rightarrow a<sub>4</sub> [x, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{H}}] \rightarrow -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 5760~\pi^2
  • Comparing to text(p.37) there are 2 differences, but evaluate \{30 \text{ Tr}[\Omega^{E}_{\mu\nu},\Omega^{E\mu\nu}]\}
                                                                                                                                                                                                             4 s Tr[\Phi \cdot \Phi]
                                                                                                                                                                                                            8 Tr[Φ.∆[Φ]]
                                                                                                                                                                                                            12 Tr[F_{\mu\, \scriptscriptstyle V} . F^{\mu\, \scriptscriptstyle V}]
                                                                                                                                                                                 30 \text{Tr}[\Omega^{\mathbf{E}}_{\mu},\Omega^{\mathbf{E}\mu}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                            8 Tr[∆[Φ].Φ]
                              5760 \pi^2 a4 [x, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}}] \rightarrow
                                                                                                                                                                                                            24 Tr[Φ.Φ.Φ.Φ]
                                                                                                                                                                                                     24 Tr[\mathcal{D}_{\mu}.\Phi.\mathcal{D}^{\mu}.\Phi]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     5 s^2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      –8 \mathbf{R}_{\mu\,\nu} , \mathbf{R}^{\mu\,\nu}
                                                                                                                                                                                 \dim[\mathcal{H}_{\mathrm{F}}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      8 R_{\mu \vee \rho \sigma} \cdot R^{\mu \vee \rho \sigma}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     12 ∆[s]
```

```
PR["Compute: ", $0 = $ = $oEE[[1]],
   Yield, $ = $ /. tuRuleSelect[$defall][{Tensor[O"E", _, _]}] // expandDC[],
   Yield, $ = $ //. $combineProduct // expandDC[],
   Yield.
   $ = $ //. tuOpDistribute[Tr] // tuArgSimplify[Tr] // tuOpDistributeF[Tr, CircleTimes] //
             tuIndexDummyOrdered // Simplify,
   Yield, $ = $ /. (tuRuleSelect[$defall][Tr<sub>E"x</sub>[_]]
                           /. Tr_x \rightarrow Tr /. tt: Tensor[R, a_, b_] Tensor[R, a1_, b1_] : Apply[Dot, tt] //
                    tuIndexSwapUpDown[{\rho1, \sigma1}] // tuIndexDummyOrdered),
   Yield, \$s = \$ = \$0 \rightarrow (\$ / . CircleTimes \rightarrow Times) / (#/30 & / @ # &),
   NL, "Using ",
   \$s1 = \{Tr[1_N] \rightarrow 4, Tr[1_{n_{-}}] \rightarrow dim[n], \rho1 \rightarrow \rho, \sigma1 \rightarrow \sigma, Tr[Tensor[F, \_, \_]] \rightarrow 0\},
   Yield, $s = $s //. $s1,
   NL, "• The above: ", \$ = \$p37a4; \$[[1]],
   Yield, $ = $ /. $s;
   Yield, $ = $ // Simplify // ColumnFormOn[Plus] // Framed,
   NL, "Which is the expression on p.37."
]
    Compute: 30 Tr[\Omega^{\mathbf{E}_{\mu\nu}}.\Omega^{\mathbf{E}\mu\nu}]
         \text{Tr}[-(\mathbf{1}_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu \vee}) \cdot (\mathbf{1}_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \mathbf{F}^{\mu \vee}) + \text{i} (\mathbf{1}_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu \vee}) \cdot (\Omega^{\mathbb{S}^{\mu \vee}} \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbf{F}}}) + \text{i} (\Omega^{\mathbb{S}_{\mu \vee}} \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbf{F}}}) \cdot (\mathbf{1}_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \mathbf{F}^{\mu \vee}) + (\Omega^{\mathbb{S}_{\mu \vee}} \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbf{F}}}) \cdot (\Omega^{\mathbb{S}^{\mu \vee}} \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbf{F}}})]
    \rightarrow \ \ \  \  \, 30 \ \mathrm{Tr} \big[ \Omega^{\mathrm{S}}{}_{\mu \, \vee} \, \cdot \, \Omega^{\mathrm{S}^{\mu \, \vee}} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathrm{F}}} - 1_{\mathrm{N}} \otimes \mathrm{F}_{\mu \, \vee} \, \cdot \, \mathrm{F}^{\mu \, \vee} + \mathrm{i} \ \Omega^{\mathrm{S}}{}_{\mu \, \vee} \otimes \mathrm{F}^{\mu \, \vee} + \mathrm{i} \ \Omega^{\mathrm{S}^{\mu \, \vee}} \otimes \mathrm{F}_{\mu \, \vee} \big]
    \rightarrow 30 \left( \text{Tr}[\Omega^{S}_{\mu\nu}.\Omega^{S^{\mu\nu}}] \otimes \text{Tr}[1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}] - \text{Tr}[1_{N}] \otimes \text{Tr}[F_{\mu\nu}.F^{\mu\nu}] + 2 \text{ i } \text{Tr}[\Omega^{S}_{\mu\nu}] \otimes \text{Tr}[F^{\mu\nu}] \right)
    \rightarrow 30 \; (\; (-\frac{1}{2} \mathbf{R}_{\mu \,\vee\, \rho \,\mathbf{1} \,\sigma \,\mathbf{1}} \cdot \mathbf{R}^{\mu \,\vee\, \rho \,\mathbf{1} \,\sigma \,\mathbf{1}}) \otimes \mathrm{Tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,] \; - \; \mathrm{Tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathbb{N}}\,] \otimes \mathrm{Tr}[\,\mathbf{F}_{\mu \,\vee\, \cdot} \,\mathbf{F}^{\mu \,\vee}\,] \; + \; 2 \; \dot{\mathbf{1}} \; \mathrm{Tr}[\,\Omega^{\mathbf{S}}_{\ \mu \,\vee}\,] \otimes \mathrm{Tr}[\,\mathbf{F}^{\mu \,\vee}\,] \; )
    \rightarrow \text{Tr}[\Omega^{\text{E}}_{\mu\,\vee}\cdot\Omega^{\text{E}\mu\,\vee}] \rightarrow -\text{Tr}[F_{\mu\,\vee}\cdot F^{\mu\,\vee}] \text{Tr}[1_{\mathbb{N}}] - \frac{1}{2}R_{\mu\,\vee\,\rho\,1\,\sigma\,1}\cdot R^{\mu\,\vee\,\rho\,1\,\sigma\,1} \text{Tr}[1_{\mathcal{H}_{\text{F}}}] + 2\text{ i } \text{Tr}[F^{\mu\,\vee}] \text{Tr}[\Omega^{\text{S}}_{\mu\,\vee}]
     \textbf{Using } \{ \texttt{Tr[1_N]} \rightarrow \texttt{4, Tr[1_n_]} \rightarrow \texttt{dim[n], } \rho \texttt{1} \rightarrow \rho \texttt{, } \sigma \texttt{1} \rightarrow \sigma \texttt{, Tr[Tensor[F, \_, \_]]} \rightarrow \texttt{0} \} 
    \rightarrow \operatorname{Tr}[\Omega^{E}_{\mu}{}_{\vee}\cdot\Omega^{E}{}^{\mu}{}^{\vee}] \rightarrow -\frac{1}{2}\operatorname{dim}[\mathcal{H}_{F}] R_{\mu}{}_{\vee}{}_{\rho}{}_{\sigma}\cdot R^{\mu}{}^{\vee}{}_{\rho}{}^{\sigma}-4\operatorname{Tr}[F_{\mu}{}_{\vee}\cdot F^{\mu}{}^{\vee}]
     • The above: 5760 \pi^2 a<sub>4</sub>[x, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}}]
                                                                             sTr[\Phi.\Phi]
                                                                                   Tr[\Phi \cdot \triangle[\Phi]]
                                                                                   Tr[F_{\mu\nu}.F^{\mu\nu}]
                                                                120 \left| 2 \right| \frac{\operatorname{Tr} \left[ \triangle \left[ \Phi \right] \cdot \Phi \right]}{\operatorname{Tr} \left[ \triangle \left[ \Phi \right] \cdot \Phi \right]}
                                                                                   3 Tr[Φ.Φ.Φ.Φ]
              5760 \pi^2 a_4\,\text{[x,}\,\,\mathcal{D}_{\!\mathcal{R}}\,\text{]}\,\rightarrow
                                                                                  3 Tr[D<sub>μ</sub>.Φ.D<sup>μ</sup>.Φ]
                                                                                       -8 R_{\mu\nu} \cdot R^{\mu\nu}
                                                                \text{dim}[\mathcal{H}_F\,]
                                                                                       -7 R_{\mu \vee \rho \sigma} • R^{\mu \vee \rho \sigma}
                                                                                       12 ∆[s]
    Which is the expression on p.37.
```

Aside: Compute Q.Q

```
PR["•Evaluate: ", $ = $sQ[[1]],
         Yield, $ = $ // tuDotSimplify[],
         NL, CO["Is there a Logical order to the operations? "],
         sx = \{ (a \otimes b) \cdot (c \otimes d) \rightarrow a.c \otimes b.d,
                  1_{n}. a \rightarrow a, a . 1_{n} \rightarrow a};
         Yield, $ = $ // tuRepeat[{$sX, tuOpSimplify[Dot, {s}]}] , $ // ColumnSumExp;
         Yield, \$ = Tr[#] \& /@ \$ // tuTrSimplify[{s}]; $ // ColumnSumExp;
         Yield, \$ = \$ //. tuOpDistribute[Tr, CircleTimes] /. Tr[a] <math>\otimes Tr[b] \rightarrow Tr[a] Tr[b];
         $ // ColumnSumExp;
         NL, "Use: ",
         \$s = \{\dim[N] \rightarrow 4, \ tt : \texttt{T}[\gamma, "u", \{\mu\_\}] . \texttt{T}[\gamma, "d", \{5\}] . \texttt{T}[\gamma, "u", \{\mu1\_\}] . \texttt{T}[\gamma, "d", \{5\}] \rightarrow \texttt{T}[\gamma, "d", \{5\}] . \texttt{T}[\gamma, "d", [5]] 
                        -T[\gamma, "u", {\mu}].T[\gamma, "u", {\mu1}]\},
         Yield, $ = $ /. $s //. tuTrGamma // tuTrSimplify[]; $ // ColumnSumExp;
         NL, "Apply symmetries ",
         ss = tt : T[g, "uu", \{a_, b_\}] A_: \rightarrow 0 /; ! FreeQ[tt, T[F, "dd", \{a, b\}]],
         Yield, $ = $ /. $ss //. tuTrGamma // Expand;
         Yield, \$ = \$ // tuIndexContractUpDn[g, {\lor1, \mu1}]; \$ // ColumnSumExp;
         NL, "Apply: ", s = \{aa: Tensor[g, _, _] A_: > tuIndexContractUpDn[g, \{v1, \mu1, v\}][aa], \}
                  \mu1 | \forall1 \rightarrow \forall, tt: T[F, "du", {a_, b_}].Tensor[F, _, _] \Rightarrow tuIndexSwapUpDown[\mu][tt],
                  T[F, "ud", \{a_{\underline{}}, a_{\underline{}}\}] \rightarrow 0\},
         Yield, $sQQ = $ = $ //. $s /. $symmetries //. tuOpSimplify[Dot] // tuTrSimplify[];
         $ // ColumnSumExp // Framed
     ];
```

```
•Evaluate: Q \cdot Q \rightarrow (-i \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi + \frac{1}{2} i \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\nu} \otimes F_{\mu \nu} - 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi - \frac{1}{4} \mathbf{s} 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}).
                                                                               (-i \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu 1} \cdot \Phi + \frac{1}{2} i \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi - \frac{1}{4} s 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F})
\rightarrow Q \cdot Q \rightarrow -(\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi) \cdot (\gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu 1} \cdot \Phi) + \frac{1}{2} (\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi) \cdot (\gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1}) + \frac{1}{2} (\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi) \cdot (\gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1}) + \frac{1}{2} (\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi) \cdot (\gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1}) + \frac{1}{2} (\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi) \cdot (\gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1}) + \frac{1}{2} (\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi) \cdot (\gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1}) + \frac{1}{2} (\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi) \cdot (\gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1}) + \frac{1}{2} (\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi) \cdot (\gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1}) + \frac{1}{2} (\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi) \cdot (\gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1}) + \frac{1}{2} (\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi) \cdot (\gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1}) + \frac{1}{2} (\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi) \cdot (\gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1}) + \frac{1}{2} (\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi) \cdot (\gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1}) + \frac{1}{2} (\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi) \cdot (\gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1}) + \frac{1}{2} (\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi) \cdot (\gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1}) + \frac{1}{2} (\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi) \cdot (\gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1}) + \frac{1}{2} (\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi) \cdot (\gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1}) + \frac{1}{2} (\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi) \cdot (\gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1}) + \frac{1}{2} (\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi) \cdot (\gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1}) + \frac{1}{2} (\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi) \cdot (\gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1}) + \frac{1}{2} (\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi) \cdot (\gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1}) + \frac{1}{2} (\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi) \cdot (\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \varphi) \cdot (\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \varphi)
                                                                               \frac{1}{4} \left( \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\vee} \otimes F_{\mu \vee} \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1} \right) - \frac{1}{2} i \left( \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\vee} \otimes F_{\mu \vee} \right) \cdot \left( \mathbf{1}_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) -
                                                                               \frac{1}{8} i \left( \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\vee} \otimes F_{\mu \vee} \right) \cdot \left( s \, \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{F}} \right) + i \, \left( \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma_{5} \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu 1} \cdot \Phi \right) - \frac{1}{2} i \, \left( \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1} \right) + \frac{1}{2} i \, \left( \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1} \right) + \frac{1}{2} i \, \left( \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1} \right) + \frac{1}{2} i \, \left( \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1} \right) + \frac{1}{2} i \, \left( \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1} \right) + \frac{1}{2} i \, \left( \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1} \right) + \frac{1}{2} i \, \left( \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1} \right) + \frac{1}{2} i \, \left( \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1} \right) + \frac{1}{2} i \, \left( \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1} \right) + \frac{1}{2} i \, \left( \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1} \right) + \frac{1}{2} i \, \left( \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1} \right) + \frac{1}{2} i \, \left( \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1} \right) + \frac{1}{2} i \, \left( \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1} \right) + \frac{1}{2} i \, \left( \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1} \right) + \frac{1}{2} i \, \left( \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1} \right) + \frac{1}{2} i \, \left( \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1} \right) + \frac{1}{2} i \, \left( \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1} \right) + \frac{1}{2} i \, \left( \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1} \right) + \frac{1}{2} i \, \left( \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) 
                                                                                       \frac{1}{-} \pm \left( \mathbf{s} \ \mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}} \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathrm{F}}} \right) \cdot \left( \mathbf{\gamma}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{\gamma}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \ \vee 1} \right) + \frac{1}{4} \left( \mathbf{s} \ \mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}} \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathrm{F}}} \right) \cdot \left( \mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \right) + \frac{1}{16} \left( \mathbf{s} \ \mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}} \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathrm{F}}} \right) \cdot \left( \mathbf{s} \ \mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{
    \rightarrow Q \cdot Q \rightarrow \frac{1}{4} i s \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi + i \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi \cdot \Phi - \frac{1}{2} i \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\vee} \otimes F_{\mu \vee} \cdot \Phi \cdot \Phi - \frac{1}{8} i s \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\vee} \otimes F_{\mu \vee} + \frac{1}{8} i s \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes F_{\mu \vee} + \frac{1}{8} i s \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes F_{\mu \vee} + \frac{1}{8} i s \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes F_{\mu \vee} + \frac{1}{8} i s \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes F_{\mu \vee} + \frac{1}{8} i s \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes F_{\mu \vee} + \frac{1}{8} i s \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes F_{\mu \vee} + \frac{1}{8} i s \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes F_{\mu \vee} + \frac{1}{8} i s \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes F_{\mu \vee} + \frac{1}{8} i s \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes F_{\mu \vee} + \frac{1}{8} i s \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes F_{\mu \vee} + \frac{1}{8} i s \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes F_{\mu \vee} + \frac{1}{8} i s \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes F_{\mu \vee} + \frac{1}{8} i s \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes F_{\mu \vee} + \frac{1}{8} i s \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes F_{\mu \vee} + \frac{1}{8} i s \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes F_{\mu \vee} + \frac{1}{8} i s \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes F_{\mu \vee} + \frac{1}{8} i s \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes F_{\mu \vee} + \frac{1}{8} i s \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes F_{\mu \vee} + \frac{1}{8} i s \gamma^{\mu} \otimes F
                                                                                       \frac{1}{4} \pm \mathbf{i} \times \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu 1} \cdot \Phi + \pm \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}_5 \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \cdot \mathcal{D}_{\mu 1} \cdot \Phi - \frac{1}{2} \pm \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \cdot \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} \pm \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2
                                                                                \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_{5} \cdot \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma_{5} \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi \cdot \mathcal{D}_{\mu 1} \cdot \Phi + \frac{1}{2} \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_{5} \cdot \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathcal{D}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi \cdot \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} + \frac{1}{2} \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\vee} \cdot \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma_{5} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu \vee} \cdot \mathcal{D}_{\mu 1} \cdot \Phi - \frac{1}{2} \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{
                                                                                       \frac{1}{4} \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\nu} \cdot \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\nu 1} \otimes F_{\mu \nu} \cdot F_{\mu 1 \nu 1} + \frac{1}{2} s \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi + \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \cdot \Phi \cdot \Phi + \frac{1}{16} s^{2} \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}
   Use: \{\dim[N] \rightarrow 4, \text{ tt}: \gamma^{\mu} - \cdot \gamma_5 \cdot \gamma^{\mu 1} - \cdot \gamma_5 \rightarrow -\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\mu 1}\}
       Apply symmetries tt: A g^{a-b} \rightarrow 0/; ! FreeQ[tt, T[F, dd, {a, b}]]
       Apply: {aa: A_Tensor[g, _, _]:\RightarrowtuIndexContractUpDn[g, {\lor1, \mu1, \lor}][aa],
                                                          \mu1~|~\nu1\rightarrow\nu\text{, tt}:F_{a\_}{}^{b\_}\text{-.Tensor}[\texttt{F,}~\_,~\_] \Rightarrow \texttt{tuIndexSwapUpDown}[\mu][\texttt{tt}]\text{, }F^{a\_}{}_{a\_}\rightarrow0\}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         \frac{1}{16} \, s^2 \, \text{dim}[\, N \,] \, \text{dim}[\, \mathcal{H}_F \,]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              \frac{1}{2} s dim[N] Tr[\Phi \cdot \Phi]
                                                                                       \texttt{Tr[Q.Q]} \to \textstyle \sum [
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2 Tr[\mathbf{F}^{\mu\nu}.\mathbf{F}_{\mu\nu}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  dim[N] Tr[\Phi.\Phi.\Phi.\Phi]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4 Tr[D<sub>u</sub> • Φ • D<sup>μ</sup> • Φ]
```

## ■ 4. Electrodynamics (p.38)

## • 4.1 A two-point space

```
PR["ullet Take the Two point space. ", \{X \to \{x,y\}, C[X] \to \mathbb{C}^2, C[CG["complex functions"]]\},  NL, "•Construct an even finite space ", \{F_X \to \{C[X], \mathcal{H}_F, T[\gamma, "u", \{v_{\_}\}]_F, \gamma_F\}, \dim[\mathcal{H}_F] \ge 2, \gamma_F[CG["\mathbb{Z}^2-grading"]]\},  Yield, \gamma_F \Rightarrow \{\mathcal{H}_F \to \mathcal{H}_F^+ \oplus \mathcal{H}_F^- \to \mathbb{C} \oplus \mathbb{C}, \mathcal{H}_F^{"\pm"} \to \{\psi \in \mathcal{H}_F \mid \gamma_F, \psi \to \pm \psi\}\},  imply, \$ = \gamma_F \to \{\{1,0\}, \{0,-1\}\}; MatrixForms[\$],
```

```
NL, "• Since ", $sD0 = {CommutatorM[\gamma_F, a] \rightarrow 0,
     \texttt{CommutatorP}[\mathcal{D}_F,\ \gamma_F] \to 0,\ \mathcal{D}_F[\texttt{CG}[\texttt{"offDiagonal"}]],\ \mathcal{D}_F \to \{\{0,\ du\},\ \{dl,\ 0\}\}\},
  Imply, \{a.\psi \to \text{Inactive[Dot]}[\{\{a_+, 0\}, \{0, a_-\}\}, \{\{\psi_+\}, \{\psi_-\}\}], a \in \mathcal{A}_F, \psi \in \mathcal{H}_F\} //
   MatrixForms,
  Imply, \$sfX = F_X \to \{\{\mathcal{A}_F, \mathcal{H}_F, \mathcal{D}_F, \gamma_F\} \to \{\mathbb{C}^2, \mathbb{C}^2, \{\{0, t\}, \{\overline{t}, 0\}\}, \{\{1, 0\}, \{0, -1\}\}\}, t \in \mathbb{C}\};
  $sFX // MatrixForms,
  line,
  NL, "\blacksquare Prop.4.1. Only a real structure ", \$ = J_F \Rightarrow \{\mathcal{D}_F \to 0\}, " exists on F_X.",
  NL, "Proof: Determine \mathcal{D}_{F} for even KO dimensions by requiring: ",
   tuRuleSelect[$defall][{CommutatorM[_, rghtA[b]], rghtA[b]}] // DeleteDuplicates;
  $c = $ = Join[$J[[2]], $def]; ColumnBar[$],
  NL, " KOdim\to 0: ", sj = \{J_F \to \{\{j_+, 0\}, \{0, j_-\}\}\}.cc, j_{\pm}" \in U[1]\};
  $sj // MatrixForms,
  NL, "for ", sa = ab : a \mid b \rightarrow \{\{ab_+, 0\}, \{0, ab_-\}\}; MatrixForms[$sa],
  NL, ".Compute ", $0 = $ = tuRuleSelect[$c][{rghtA[b]}] // First,
  yield, $[[2]] = $[[2]] /. $sa /. $sj[[1]];
  yield, $[[2]] = $[[2]] // tuRepeat[$cc, tuConjugateTransposeSimplify[]];
  MatrixForms[$],
  yield, \$ = \$ / . x Conjugate[x_] :> 1 /; ! FreeQ[x, j];
  MatrixForms[$sb = $] // Framed, yield, b,
  Yield, "This is diagonal hence satisfies 0-order condition: ",
  tuRuleSelect[$c][CommutatorM[ , ]][[1]] // Framed,
  NL, ". The 1-order condition ",
  $ = tuRuleSelect[$c][{CommutatorM[CommutatorM[_, _], rghtA[b]]}] // First, "POFF",
  sa = ab : a \mid xb \rightarrow \{\{ab_+, 0\}, \{0, ab_-\}\};
  Yield, $ = $ /. $sb /. $sa; MatrixForms[$],
  yield, $ = $ //. tuCommutatorExpand // expandDC[];
  yield, $ = $ /. $sD0[[-1]] // Simplify;
  MatrixForms[$],
  $x = tuExtractPattern[du _][$][[1]] / du; "PONdd",
  yield, \$ = \$x \cdot (\#/\$x) \& / (\$/x)  \( \text{tuOpSimplify[Dot]} / \text{Reverse[$sD0[[-1]]]},
  imply, Framed[\mathcal{D}_{F} \rightarrow 0]
 ];
PR[
  "• KOdim\rightarrow 2: ", $sj = {J<sub>F</sub> \rightarrow {{0, j}, {-j, 0}}.cc, j \in U[1]};
  $sj // MatrixForms,
  NL, "for ", sa = ab : a \mid b \rightarrow \{\{ab_+, 0\}, \{0, ab_-\}\}\}; MatrixForms[$sa],
  NL, "Compute ", $0 = $ = tuRuleSelect[$c][rghtA[b]] // DeleteDuplicates // First,
  yield, $[[2]] = $[[2]] /. $sa /. $sj[[1]];
  yield, $[[2]] = $[[2]] // tuRepeat[$cc, tuConjugateTransposeSimplify[]];
  MatrixForms[$sb = $],
  yield, $ = $ /. x_ Conjugate[x_] :> 1 /; ! FreeQ[x, j];
  MatrixForms[$sb = $],
  Yield, "This is diagonal hence satisfies 0-order condition: ",
  tuRuleSelect[$c][CommutatorM[_, _]][[1]] // Framed, (**)
  NL, ". The 1-order condition ",
  $ = tuRuleSelect[$c][{CommutatorM[CommutatorM[_, _], rghtA[b]]}] // First, "POFF",
  sa = ab : a \mid xb \rightarrow {\{ab_+, 0\}, \{0, ab_-\}\}};
  Yield, $ = $ /. $sb /. $sa; MatrixForms[$],
  yield, $ = $ //. CommutatorM → MCommutator //
```

```
tuRepeat[Join[tuOpSimplify[Dot], {tuOpDistribute[Dot]}]];
     yield, $ = $ /. $sD0[[-1]] // Simplify;
     MatrixForms[$],
     $x = tuExtractPattern[du ][$][[1]] / du; "PONdd",
     yield, \$ = \$x.(\#/\$x) \& /@\$//.tuOpSimplify[Dot]/.Reverse[$sD0[[-1]]],
     imply, Framed[\mathcal{D}_{F} \rightarrow 0]
  ];
PR["■ KOdim→4:",
    NL, "■ KOdim→6:"
    • Take the Two point space. \{X \to \{x, y\}, C[X] \to \mathbb{C}^2, C[complex functions]\}
    •Construct an even finite space \{F_X \to \{C[X], \mathcal{H}_F, \gamma^v_{-_F}, \gamma_F\}, \dim[\mathcal{H}_F] \ge 2, \gamma_F[\mathbb{Z}^2 - grading]\}
   \rightarrow \  \, \gamma_F \Rightarrow \left\{ \mathcal{H}_F \rightarrow \left( \mathcal{H}_F \right)^+ \oplus \left( \mathcal{H}_F \right)^- \rightarrow \mathbb{C} \oplus \mathbb{C} \,, \,\, \mathcal{H}_F^\pm \rightarrow \left\{ \psi \in \mathcal{H}_F \,\, \middle| \,\, \gamma_F \, . \, \psi \rightarrow \pm \psi \right\} \right\} \,\, \Rightarrow \,\, \gamma_F \rightarrow \left( \begin{array}{cc} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{array} \right)
    • Since \{[\gamma_F, a]_- \rightarrow 0, \{\mathcal{D}_F, \gamma_F\}_+ \rightarrow 0, \mathcal{D}_F[offDiagonal], \mathcal{D}_F \rightarrow \{\{0, du\}, \{dl, 0\}\}\}\}
   \Rightarrow \{a.\psi \rightarrow (\begin{array}{cc} a_{+} & 0 \\ 0 & a_{-} \end{array}) \cdot (\begin{array}{cc} \psi_{+} \\ \psi_{-} \end{array}), a \in \mathcal{A}_{F}, \psi \in \mathcal{H}_{F}\}
   \Rightarrow F_X \to \{\{\mathcal{A}_F, \mathcal{H}_F, \mathcal{D}_F, \gamma_F\} \to \{\mathbb{C}^2, \mathbb{C}^2, \begin{pmatrix} 0 & t \\ t & 0 \end{pmatrix}, \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}\}, t \in \mathbb{C}\}
    ■ Prop.4.1. Only a real structure J_F \Rightarrow \{\mathcal{D}_F \to 0\} exists on F_X.
                                                                                                                                                             J_F \, {\boldsymbol .} \, {\mathcal D}_F \to \epsilon' \, {\boldsymbol .} \, {\mathcal D}_F \, {\boldsymbol .} \, J_F
                                                                                                                                                            J_F \cdot \gamma_F \rightarrow \varepsilon^{\prime\prime} \cdot \gamma_F \cdot J_F
   Proof: Determine \mathcal{D}_F for even KO dimensions by requiring:
                                                                                                                                                            [a, b^{o}]_\rightarrow 0
                                                                                                                                                           [[\mathcal{D}_F, a]_, b°]_\rightarrow 0
                                                                                                                                                          b^o 
ightarrow J_F \cdot b^\dagger \cdot (J_F)^\dagger
    • KOdim\rightarrow 0: {J_F \rightarrow (\begin{array}{cc} j_+ & 0 \\ 0 & j_- \end{array}).cc, j_{\pm} \in U[1]}
    for ab: a \mid b \rightarrow (\begin{array}{cc} ab_+ & 0 \\ 0 & ab_- \end{array})
    \bullet \texttt{Compute} \ b^o \rightarrow \mathtt{J_F} \boldsymbol{\cdot} b^\dagger \boldsymbol{\cdot} (\mathtt{J_F})^\dagger \ \longrightarrow \ b^o \rightarrow (\ \stackrel{(j_+)^*}{b_+} \stackrel{j_+}{j_+} \ 0 \\ 0 \ (j_-)^* \ b_- \ j_- \ ) \ \longrightarrow \ \boxed{b^o \rightarrow (\ b_+ \ 0 \\ 0 \ b_- \ )} \ \longrightarrow \ b
    \rightarrow This is diagonal hence satisfies 0-order condition: [a, b^o]_- \rightarrow 0
    • The 1-order condition [[\mathcal{D}_F, a]_-, b^o]_- \rightarrow 0
    \cdots \longrightarrow ((a_- - a_+) (b_- - b_+)) \cdot \mathcal{D}_F \to 0 \Rightarrow \mathcal{D}_F \to 0
    ■ KOdim\rightarrow2: {J<sub>F</sub> \rightarrow ( \begin{pmatrix} 0 & j \\ -j & 0 \end{pmatrix} ).cc, j \in U[1]}
```

```
■ KOdim→4:
■ KOdim→6:
```

### 4.1.2 The product space

```
PR["The product space ",  \$ = \{ \texttt{M} \times \texttt{F}_X \to \{ \mathcal{A} \to \texttt{C}^{\texttt{T} \otimes \texttt{T}} [\texttt{M}, \, \mathbb{C}^2], \, \mathcal{H} \to \texttt{L}^2[\texttt{M}, \, \texttt{S}] \otimes \mathbb{C}^2, \, \mathcal{D} \to \texttt{slash}[\mathcal{D}] \otimes 1_F, \, \gamma \to \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F, \, J \to \texttt{J}_M \otimes \texttt{J}_F \}, \\ \texttt{M}[\texttt{CG}["4-\texttt{dim Riemann spin manifold"}]], \\ \texttt{F}_X[\texttt{CG}["two-point space"]], \\ \texttt{C}_\infty[\texttt{M}, \, \mathbb{C}^2] \to \texttt{C}_\infty[\texttt{M}] \oplus \texttt{C}_\infty[\texttt{M}], \\ \texttt{C}_\infty[\texttt{M}, \, \mathbb{C}^2] \to \texttt{C}_\infty[\texttt{M}] \oplus \texttt{C}_\infty[\texttt{M}], \\ \# \to \texttt{L}^2[\texttt{M}, \, \texttt{S}] \oplus \texttt{L}^2[\texttt{M}, \, \texttt{S}], \\ \{(\texttt{a} \oplus \texttt{b}) \cdot (\psi \oplus \phi) \to (\texttt{a} \cdot \psi \oplus \texttt{b} \cdot \phi), \, \texttt{a} \oplus \texttt{b} \in \texttt{C}_\infty[\texttt{M}] \oplus \texttt{C}_\infty[\texttt{M}], \, \psi \oplus \phi \in \mathcal{H} \} \\ \$; \$ // \texttt{ColumnForms}, \\ \texttt{accumDef}[\$]; ""
```

```
 \begin{array}{c} & \mathcal{R} \rightarrow C^{\infty}[M,\,\mathbb{C}^2\,] \\ \mathcal{H} \rightarrow L^2[M,\,S] \otimes \mathbb{C}^2 \\ \mathcal{D} \rightarrow (\,\mathcal{D}) \otimes 1_F \\ \gamma \rightarrow \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F \\ J \rightarrow J_M \otimes J_F \\ \end{array}  The product space  \begin{array}{c} M[\,4\text{-dim Riemann spin manifold}] \\ F_X[\,\text{two-point space}] \\ C^{\infty}[M,\,\mathbb{C}^2\,] \rightarrow C^{\infty}[M] \oplus C^{\infty}[M] \\ \mathcal{H} \rightarrow L^2[M,\,S] \oplus L^2[M,\,S] \\ (a \oplus b) \cdot (\psi \oplus \phi) \rightarrow a \cdot \psi \oplus b \cdot \phi \\ a \oplus b \in C^{\infty}[M] \oplus C^{\infty}[M] \\ \psi \oplus \phi \in \mathcal{H} \end{array}
```

Distance

```
PR["1. Restrict distance formula to F_X: ",
 \texttt{Yield, \$0 = \{d_{\mathcal{D}_F}[x, y] \rightarrow sup[\|a[x] - a[y]\|], a \in \mathcal{H}_F, Abs[Det[CommutatorM[\mathcal{D}_F, a]]] \leq 1\},}
 NL, "Using: ", $s = $sFX;
 $s = Thread[$s[[2, 1]]]; $s // MatrixForms,
 NL, "Define algebra for the two points \{x,y\}: ", \$s1 = a \rightarrow \{\{a[x], 0\}, \{0, a[y]\}\};
 $s1 // MatrixForms,
 NL, "• Determine influence of: ", $ = Abs[Det[CommutatorM[D_F, a]]] \le 1,
 Imply, \$ = (\$ /. \$s1 /. \$s /. CommutatorM \rightarrow MCommutator // Simplify),
 Yield, \$ = \$ / . \overline{t} \rightarrow Conjugate[t] / . Abs[t^2 a] \rightarrow Abs[t^2] Abs[a],
 Yield, \$ = \# / Abs[t^2] \& /@\$,
 NL, "A real structure J<sub>F</sub> (Prop.4.1)",
 imply, \mathcal{D}_{F} \rightarrow 0, imply, t \rightarrow 0, imply, \$0[[1, 1]] \rightarrow \infty,
 line,
 NL, "2. For the case with points: ", \{\{p, x\}, \{p, y\}, p \in M\},
 NL, "Let ", sa2 = \{\{a[n] \rightarrow a_x[p], a_x[p] \rightarrow a[p, x], a_x[CG[C\infty[M]]]\},
    \{d_{slash[iD]\otimes 1_F}[n\_, m\_] \rightarrow sup[\|a[n] - a[m]\|],
     a \in \mathcal{A}, Abs[Det[CommutatorM[slash[iD], a]]] \le 1, n_ | m_ \in N
  }; $sa2 // ColumnForms,
 Yield, $ = tuRuleSelect[$sa2][d_[_, _]] // First,
 NL, "Define ", $s =
  tuRuleSelect[sa2][a[n]] /. {x \rightarrow x[n], p \rightarrow p[n]} // tuAddPatternVariable[n] // First,
 Yield, $1 = $ = $ /. $s,
 NL, "• For ", s = \{x[m] \mid x[n] \rightarrow q, CG["i.e. the same F-space points "]\}
 Yield, $ = $ /. tuRule[$s],
 NL, "This can be identified with normal distance in M.",
 line.
 NL, ". For different F-space points the requirement: ",
 1 =  = Select[Flatten[sa2], MatchQ[#, Abs[] \le 1] &][[1]],
 NL, "implies different requirements depending on
    the definition of the algebra and Dirac operator.",
 next, "For: ", $s = {slash[iD] \rightarrow iD<sub>M</sub> \otimes iD<sub>F</sub>, a \rightarrow a<sub>M</sub> \otimes a<sub>F</sub>},
 Yield, $ = $ /. $s,
 NL, " • If the space is a disjoint product ",
 Yield, $s = Abs[Det[CommutatorM[a \otimes b, c \otimes d]]] \rightarrow
   Abs[Det[CommutatorM[a, c]]] Abs[Det[CommutatorM[b, d]]],
 Yield, $ = $ /. $s, CR[
  " which is the same as the previous example so the distance is \infty. "],
 NL, ". If there is cross talk between the spaces ",
 s = \{slash[iD] \rightarrow iD_M \otimes iD_F, CG["only"]\},
 Yield, $ = $1 /. tuRule[$s],
 NL, "Let ", $s = Abs[Det[CommutatorM[a \otimes b, c]]] \rightarrow
   Abs[Det[CommutatorM[a, c]]] Abs[Det[CommutatorM[b, c]]],
 Yield, $ /. $s, CO[" possible finite distance."]
1
```

```
1. Restrict distance formula to F_X:
\text{Using: } \{\mathcal{A}_F \to \mathbb{C}^2 \text{, } \mathcal{H}_F \to \mathbb{C}^2 \text{, } \mathcal{D}_F \to \left( \begin{array}{cc} 0 & t \\ t & 0 \end{array} \right) \text{, } \forall_F \to \left( \begin{array}{cc} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{array} \right) \}
Define algebra for the two points \{x,y\}: a \to (\begin{bmatrix} a[x] & 0 \\ 0 & a[y] \end{bmatrix}
 • Determine influence of: Abs[Det[[D<sub>F</sub>, a]_]] ≤ 1
\Rightarrow Abs[t(a[x] - a[y])<sup>2</sup>t] \leq 1
\rightarrow Abs[t]<sup>2</sup> Abs[a[x] - a[y]]<sup>2</sup> \leq 1
\rightarrow Abs[a[x] - a[y]]<sup>2</sup> \leq _____
A real structure J_F (Prop.4.1) \Rightarrow \mathcal{D}_F \rightarrow 0 \Rightarrow t \rightarrow 0 \Rightarrow d<sub>\mathcal{D}_F</sub>[x, y] \rightarrow \infty
2. For the case with points: \{\{p, x\}, \{p, y\}, p \in M\}
          a\,[\,n\,]\,\to a_x\,[\,p\,]
          a_{x\_}[\,p\_\,]\,\rightarrow a\,[\,p\,,\,\,x\,]
          a_x[C^{\infty}[M]]
Let
          d_{(D)\otimes 1_F}[n\_, m\_] \rightarrow sup[\|-a[m] + a[n]\|]
          Abs[Det[[D, a]_]] \leq 1
        n \mid m \in N
\rightarrow d_{(D)\otimes 1_F}[n_, m_] \rightarrow sup[\|-a[m] + a[n]\|]
Define a[n] \rightarrow a_{x[n]}[p[n]]
→ d_{(D)\otimes 1_F}[n_, m_] \rightarrow \sup[\|-a_{x[m]}[p[m]] + a_{x[n]}[p[n]]\|
 • For \{x[m] \mid x[n] \rightarrow g, i.e. the same F-space points \}
 → d_{(D)\otimes 1_F}[n_, m_] \to \sup[\|-a_g[p[m]] + a_g[p[n]]\|
This can be identified with normal distance in M.

    For different F-space points the requirement: Abs[Det[[D, a]_]] ≤ 1

implies different requirements depending
     on the definition of the algebra and Dirac operator.
 \blacklozenge \texttt{For:} \quad \{ \not D \to D_{\tt M} \otimes D_{\tt F} \text{, } a \to a_{\tt M} \otimes a_{\tt F} \} 
\rightarrow Abs[Det[[D_{M} \otimes D_{F}, a_{M} \otimes a_{F}]_]] \leq 1

    If the space is a disjoint product

\rightarrow \ Abs[Det[[a\_\otimes b\_, c\_\otimes d\_]_]] \rightarrow Abs[Det[[a, c]_]] \ Abs[Det[[b, d]_]]
 \rightarrow \  \, \text{Abs}[\, \text{Det}[\, [\, \textit{D}_{\text{F}} \, , \, \, \text{a}_{\text{F}} \, ]_{\,-} \, ] \, ] \, \, \text{Abs}[\, \text{Det}[\, [\, \textit{D}_{\text{M}} \, , \, \, \text{a}_{\text{M}} \, ]_{\,-} \, ] \, ] \, \leq \, 1 
    which is the same as the previous example so the distance is \infty.
  • If there is cross talk between the spaces \{D 	o D_M \otimes D_F, only\}
\rightarrow Abs[Det[[D_{M} \otimes D_{F}, a]_]] \leq 1
Let Abs[Det[[a_{\otimes}b_{, c_{-}}]] \rightarrow Abs[Det[[a, c_{-}]]] Abs[Det[[b, c_{-}]]]
→ Abs[Det[[D_F, a]_]] Abs[Det[[D_M, a]_]] \leq 1 possible finite distance.
```

### 4.1.3 U[1] gauge theory

```
PR["U[1] gauge theory for: ", tuRuleSelect[$defall][M×Fx] // First,
     \texttt{NL}, \texttt{ "gauge group: "}, \textit{ $ \mathcal{G}[\mathcal{A}] } \rightarrow \texttt{Mod}[\texttt{U}[\mathcal{A}], \texttt{U}[\texttt{\$SAt}[[1]]]], \texttt{U}[\mathcal{A}] \neq \texttt{U}[\texttt{\$SAt}[[1]]], \texttt{U}[\texttt{\$SAt}[[1]]]], \texttt{U}[\texttt{\$SAt}[[1]]], \texttt{U}[\texttt{\$SAt}[[1]]]], \texttt{U}[\texttt{\$SAt}[[1]]], \texttt
     NL, "where ",
      \{\$t219[[1, -2]], U[\mathcal{A}] \neq U[\$sAt[[1]]][CG["non-trivial"]], \$sAt\} // ColumnBar,
     NL, "non-triviality", imply, "KOdim[J_F]" \rightarrow {2, 6},
      ", i.e., off diagonal.
Only KOdim→6 for Standard Model so used in this case. ",
     Imply, "Can use Def.2.17 for action functional ",
      d^2 =  = {S \rightarrow S<sub>b</sub> + S<sub>f</sub>, S<sub>b</sub> \rightarrow Tr[f[\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}} / \Lambda]], S<sub>f</sub> \rightarrow 1 / 2 BraKet[J.\tilde{\xi}, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}}.\tilde{\xi}],
                       \tilde{\xi} \in \mathcal{H}_{\text{cl}}^+, \mathcal{H}_{\text{cl}}^+ \to \{\tilde{\xi} \mid \xi \in \mathcal{H}^+\}, \tilde{\xi}[\text{CG}[\text{"GrassmannVariable"}]]\};
     $ // ColumnBar,
     NL, "•Consider ", Fx = F_X \rightarrow \{\mathbb{C}^2, \mathbb{C}^2, 0, \gamma_F \rightarrow \{\{1, 0\}, \{0, -1\}\}, J_F \rightarrow \{\{0, C\}, \{C, 0\}\}\};
     MatrixForms[$Fx]
       U[1] gauge theory for:
          M \times F_X \to \{\mathcal{R} \to C^{\infty}[M, \mathbb{C}^2], \mathcal{H} \to L^2[M, \mathbb{S}] \otimes \mathbb{C}^2, \mathcal{D} \to (\mathcal{D}) \otimes 1_F, \gamma \to \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F, J \to J_M \otimes J_F\}
        gauge group: \mathcal{G}[\mathcal{A}] \to \text{Mod}[\mathbb{U}[\mathcal{A}], \mathbb{U}[\widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_J]]\mathbb{U}[\mathcal{A}] \neq \mathbb{U}[\widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_J]
                                        | (2.11) \Rightarrow \mathcal{G}[M \times F] \rightarrow \{U \rightarrow u.J.u.J^{\dagger}, u \in U[\mathcal{R}]\}
        where |U[\mathcal{A}] \neq U[\widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_J][\text{non-trivial}]
                                       \mid \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{\mathtt{J}} \rightarrow \{\mathtt{a} \in \mathscr{R}, \mathtt{a.J} \rightarrow \mathtt{J.a}^{\dagger}, \mathtt{a}^{\mathtt{o}} \rightarrow \mathtt{a} \}
        non-triviality \Rightarrow KOdim[J<sub>F</sub>] \rightarrow {2, 6}, i.e., off diagonal.
        Only KOdim-6 for Standard Model so used in this case.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          \texttt{S} \rightarrow \texttt{S}_b + \texttt{S}_{\texttt{f}}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          S_b 	o 	exttt{Tr[f[}rac{\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}}}{\wedge}	exttt{]]}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         S_f \rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \langle J \cdot \widetilde{\xi} \mid \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}} \cdot \widetilde{\xi} \rangle
        ⇒ Can use Def.2.17 for action functional
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          \begin{split} & \widetilde{\xi} \in (\mathcal{H}_{\text{cl}})^+ \\ & (\mathcal{H}_{\text{cl}})^+ \to \{\widetilde{\xi} \mid \xi \in \mathcal{H}^+\} \end{split}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          \tilde{\xi}[\operatorname{GrassmannVariable}]
        •Consider F_X \to \{\mathbb{C}^2, \mathbb{C}^2, 0, \gamma_F \to (\begin{array}{cc} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{array}), J_F \to (\begin{array}{cc} 0 & C \\ C & 0 \end{array})\}
```

 $\label{eq:compute} \text{Compute } J_F \centerdot a^\dagger \centerdot J_F \to a \ \longrightarrow \ (\begin{smallmatrix} 0 & C \\ C & 0 \end{smallmatrix}) \centerdot a^\dagger \centerdot (\begin{smallmatrix} 0 & C \\ C & 0 \end{smallmatrix}) \to a$ 

 $\Rightarrow \text{ al} \rightarrow \text{a2} \ \Rightarrow \ \text{a} \varpropto \text{identity} \ \Rightarrow \ \widetilde{\mathcal{B}}_{FJ_F} \simeq \mathbb{C} \ \Rightarrow \ (\text{U}[\widetilde{\mathcal{B}}_{FJ_F}] \rightarrow \text{U[1]}) \subset \text{U}[\mathcal{B}_F] \ \text{QED}$ 

```
PR["Prop.4.2. The gauge group of ", \{\mathcal{G}[\mathcal{H}_F] \to U[1], \mathcal{H}_F[CG["2-point space"]]\},
   line,
   NL, "Proof: Note: ", U[\mathcal{A}_F] \rightarrow U[1] \times U[1],
   NL, "The subspace: ", $sAt // ColumnForms,
   yield, $ = ForAll[a,
      a \in \mathbb{C}^2 \text{ \&\& } a \in (\$sAtj = (\$sAt[[1]] \text{ /. } J \to F)_{J_F}) \text{, } (J_F.ConjugateTranspose[a].J}_F \to a)],
   NL, "Compute ", $0 = $ = tuExtractPattern[Rule[__]][$][[1]],
   yield, $ = $ /. $Fx[[2, -2;; -1]]; MatrixForms[$],
   NL, "The 2-point algebra ", $scc = $s = {a -> DiagonalMatrix[{a1, a2}],
        C.a :> Conjugate[a].C /; FreeQ[a, C], Conjugate[C] \rightarrow C, C.C \rightarrow 1};
   $s // MatrixForms,
   Yield, $ = $ /. Dot → xDot /. $s // OrderedxDotMultiplyAll[];
   MatrixForms[$],
   yield, $ = $ // tuRepeat[$s, ConjugateCTSimplify1[{}]];
   MatrixForms[$] // Framed,
   imply, a1 \rightarrow a2, imply, a \varpropto "identity",
   imply, (U[\$[[1]]] \rightarrow U[1]) \subset U[\mathcal{A}_F], CG["QED"]
  ];
  Prop.4.2. The gauge group of \{\mathcal{G}[\mathcal{R}_F] \to U[1], \mathcal{R}_F[2\text{-point space}]\}
  Proof: Note: U[\mathcal{R}_F] \rightarrow U[1] \times U[1]
   \text{The subspace: } \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_J \rightarrow \left[ \begin{array}{ccc} a & \circlearrowleft & \\ a & J \rightarrow J & a^\dagger \end{array} \right. \longrightarrow \ \forall_{a,a \in \mathbb{C}^2 \& \& a \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{F,J_F}} \ (J_F \cdot a^\dagger \cdot J_F \rightarrow a)
```

The 2-point algebra  $\{a \rightarrow (\begin{array}{cc} a1 & 0 \\ 0 & a2 \end{array}), C.(a_) \Rightarrow a^*.C/; FreeQ[a, C], C^* \rightarrow C, C.C \rightarrow 1\}$ 

```
PR["Determine B_{\mu} of Prop.3.7: Since ", $pass4,
    yield, (h_F \rightarrow u[\$sAtj]) \simeq I \mathbb{R},
    NL, "Gauge field: ",
    A_{\mu}[x] \in (Ig_F \rightarrow IMod[u](\$a = \$sAt[[1]] / J \rightarrow F)], IR]) \rightarrow (Isu[\$a] \simeq R),
    NL, "Arbitrary hermitian field ",
    A_{\mu} \rightarrow -I \text{ a tuDPartial[b, } \mu], A_{\mu} \rightarrow \{\{T[X^{"1"}, "d", \{\mu\}], 0\}, \{0, T[X^2, "d", \{\mu\}]\}\}, \{0, T[X^2, "d", \{\mu\}]\}\}
         \{T[X^{"1"}, "d", \{\mu\}], T[X^2, "d", \{\mu\}]\} \in C^{"\infty"}[M, \mathbb{R}], C.tt: T[X^{"1"}]^2, "d", \{\mu\}] \to tt.C\};
    $sA // MatrixForms,
    NL, "Since ", A_{\mu}, " is always in form ", S = B_{\mu} \rightarrow A_{\mu} - J_F \cdot A_{\mu} \cdot inv[J_F],
    Yield, \$ = \$ / . \$Fx[[2, -1]] / . inv[cc: 0 | C] \rightarrow cc / . Dot \rightarrow xDot / .
               dd: xDot[\_] \Rightarrow (dd/. \$sA[[2]]//. \$sA[[-1]])/.
             Plus → xPlus /. $sA[[2]] // OrderedxDotMultiplyAll[];
    Yield, \$ = \$ /. xPlus \rightarrow Plus /. \$sA[[-1]] /. \$sCC /. tuOpSimplify[Dot];
    MatrixForms[$B = $],
    " define ", $ = $ -> {\{T[Y, "d", {\mu}], 0\}, \{0, -T[Y, "d", {\mu}]\}\};}
    = Flatten / ( ([[1, 2]] -> [[-1]) );
    sb = Thread[s] // DeleteCases[#, 0 \to 0] & // First,
    imply, $B = $B /. {$sb, -1 \# \& /@ $sb};
   MatrixForms[$B -> T[Y, "d", \{\mu\}] \otimes \gamma_F] // Framed, CG[" (4.3)"]
  ];
   ■Determine B_{\mu} of Prop.3.7: Since \widetilde{\mathcal{B}}_{FJ_F} \simeq \mathbb{C} \longrightarrow (h_F \to \mathsf{u}[\widetilde{\mathcal{B}}_{FJ_F}]) \simeq i \mathbb{R}
   Gauge field: A_{\mu}[x] \in (i g_F \rightarrow i Mod[u[\widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_F], i \mathbb{R}]) \rightarrow Isu[\widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_F] \simeq \mathbb{R}
   Arbitrary hermitian field
    \{ A_{\mu} \rightarrow -\text{i} \ a \ \underline{\mathcal{O}}_{\mu} [\, b\, ] \,, \ A_{\mu} \rightarrow ( \begin{array}{cc} X^{1}{}_{\mu} & 0 \\ 0 & X^{2}{}_{\mu} \end{array} ) \,, \ \{ X^{1}{}_{\mu} \,, \ X^{2}{}_{\mu} \} \in C^{\infty} [\, M \,, \ \mathbb{R} \,] \,, \ C. \, (\, \text{tt} : X^{1}{}^{|\, 2}{}_{\mu} \,) \rightarrow \text{tt.C} \}
   Since A_{\mu} is always in form B_{\mu} \rightarrow -J_F \cdot A_{\mu} \cdot J_F^{-1} + A_{\mu}
  \rightarrow B_{\mu} \rightarrow (\begin{array}{ccc} -X^{2}_{\mu} + X^{1}_{\mu} & 0 \\ 0 & X^{2}_{\mu} - X^{1}_{\mu} \end{array}) \text{ define } -X^{2}_{\mu} + X^{1}_{\mu} \rightarrow Y_{\mu} \Rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} (B_{\mu} \rightarrow (\begin{array}{ccc} Y_{\mu} & 0 \\ 0 & -Y_{\mu} \end{array})) \rightarrow Y_{\mu} \otimes \gamma_{F} \end{bmatrix} (4.3)
PR["•Prop.4.3. The inner fluctuations
        for ACM M \times F_X are parameterized by a U[1]-gauge field Y_\mu ",
    \texttt{Yield, } \mathcal{D} \mapsto (\mathcal{D}^{+} \rightarrow \mathcal{D} + \texttt{T}[\gamma, \texttt{"}u", \{\mu\}] . \texttt{T}[Y, \texttt{"}d", \{\mu\}] \otimes \gamma_{\texttt{F}}),
    NL, "The action of gauge group ", \mathcal{G}[\mathcal{A}] \simeq \mathbb{C}^{\infty}[M, U[1]][\mathcal{D}'],
   Yield,
    \{T[Y, "d", \{\mu\}] \rightarrow T[Y, "d", \{\mu\}] - Iu.tuDPartial[ConjugateTranspose[u], \mu], u \in \mathcal{G}[\mathcal{A}]\}
  1;
   •Prop.4.3. The inner fluctuations
       for ACM M \times F_X are parameterized by a U[1]-gauge field Y_{\mu}
   \rightarrow \mathcal{D} \mapsto (\mathcal{D}' \to \mathcal{D} + \gamma^{\mu} \cdot Y_{\mu} \otimes \gamma_{F})
   The action of gauge group \mathcal{G}[\mathcal{R}] \simeq C^{\infty}[M, U[1]][\mathcal{D}']
   \rightarrow {Y_{\mu} \rightarrow -i u \cdot \underline{\partial}_{\mu} [u^{\dagger}] + Y_{\mu}, u \in \mathcal{G}[\mathcal{A}]}
```

### • 4.2 Electrodynamics

```
$defEM = {};
accumDefEM[item_] := Block[{}, $defEM = tuAppendUniq[item][$defEM]];
```

```
PR["■Two modifications of ACM M×Fx needed for E-M: ",
  \$ = \{\mathcal{D}_{F}[CG["non-zero"]], S_{fermion}[CG["action"]] \Rightarrow "2 independent spinors",
      S[CG["action"]] \rightarrow xIntegral[-I\overline{\psi}.(T[\gamma, "u", {\mu}].tuDPartial[, {\mu}]-m).\psi, x^4];
  $ // ColumnBar,
 NL, "•Let ", $ = \{\{e, \bar{e}\}[CG["basis of \mathcal{H}_F"]],
      e[CG["basis of \mathcal{H}_{F}^{+}"]],
      \bar{\mathbf{e}}[CG["basis of \mathcal{H}_{F}^{-}"]],
      J_F \cdot e \rightarrow \bar{e},
      J_F \cdot \overline{e} \rightarrow e,
      \gamma_{\rm F} \cdot {\sf e} \rightarrow {\sf e},
     \gamma_{F} \cdot \bar{e} \rightarrow -\bar{e}
    }; $ // ColumnBar, accumDefEM[$];
  H = {\mathcal{H} \rightarrow L^2[M, S] \otimes \mathcal{H}_F, L^2[M, S] \rightarrow L^2[M, S]^+ \oplus L^2[M, S]^-, 
      \mathcal{H}^{\dagger} \rightarrow "positiveEigenSpace of \gamma \rightarrow \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F",
      \mathcal{H}^+ \rightarrow L^2[M, S]^+ \otimes \mathcal{H}_F^+ \oplus L^2[M, S]^- \otimes \mathcal{H}_F^-,
      \{\xi[CG["arbitrary"]] \in \mathcal{H}^{\dagger},
        \xi \rightarrow \psi_{\rm L} \otimes {\bf e} + \psi_{\rm R} \otimes {\bf \bar{e}} ,
        \psi_{\mathrm{L}} \in \mathrm{L}^{2}[\mathrm{M}, \mathrm{S}]^{+}
        \psi_{\mathbb{R}} \in L^2[M, S]^-
        \psi \rightarrow \psi_{\rm L} + \psi_{\rm R} ,
        CG["⇒one Dirac spinor⇒too restrictive"]}
    }; $H // ColumnForms,
 NL, CO["Here OverBar \rightarrow Conjugate"],
 line,
 NL, "• Solution is to Double space ", C^{\infty}[M, \mathbb{C}^2] \leftrightarrow (N \rightarrow M \times X \simeq M \mid M),
 NL, "Let ", $se = {\{e_R, e_L, e_R, e_L\} \rightarrow basis [\mathcal{H}_F \rightarrow \mathbb{C}^4],
      \gamma_F \cdot e_L \rightarrow e_L \text{, } \gamma_F \cdot e_R \rightarrow -e_R \text{, } J_F \cdot e_R \rightarrow -e_L \text{, } J_F \cdot e_L \rightarrow -e_R \text{, } J_F \cdot e_L \rightarrow -e_R \text{, } J_F \cdot e_R \rightarrow -e_L \text{, }
     \mathtt{KOdim} \rightarrow \mathbf{6}, \mathtt{J_F} \cdot \mathtt{J_F} \rightarrow \mathbf{1_F}, \mathtt{J_F} \cdot \mathtt{\gamma_F} \rightarrow -\mathtt{\gamma_F} \cdot \mathtt{J_F}; $se // ColumnBar, accumDefEM[$se]
   NL, "Chirality ", $ =
    \{J_F.\gamma_F.e_L \rightarrow -\gamma_F.J_F.e_L, J_F.\gamma_F.e_R \rightarrow -\gamma_F.J_F.e_R\} // tuRepeat[Join[$se, tuOpSimplify[Dot]]];
  $ // ColumnBar, accumDefEM[$];
  Imply, \$sgj = \{ \gamma_F \rightarrow DiagonalMatrix[\{-1, 1, 1, -1\}], \}
         J_F \rightarrow SparseArray[\{Band[\{1,3\}] \rightarrow C, Band[\{3,1\}] \rightarrow C\}, \{4,4\}]\} \text{ // Normal; } 
  $sgj // MatrixForms,
 NL, ".The elements ",
  sa = \{a \in (\mathcal{A}_F \to \mathbb{C}^2), a[\{e_R, e_L, \overline{e_R}, \overline{e_L}\}] \to DiagonalMatrix[\{a_1, a_1, a_2, a_2\}]\};
 accumDefEM[{$sa, $sgj}]; MatrixForms[$sa]
PR["\blacksquareProp.4.5. ", F_{ED} \to \{\mathbb{C}^2, \mathbb{C}^4, 0, \gamma_F, J_F\}," is a real even finite space of KOdim\to6."
```

```
\blacksquareTwo modifications of ACM M \times F_X needed for E-M:
          \mathcal{D}_{F}[non-zero]
           S_{\text{fermion}}[\text{action}] \Rightarrow 2 \text{ independent spinors}
           S[action] \rightarrow \left| -i \overline{\psi} \cdot (-m + \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \partial []) \cdot \psi d x^{4} \right|
                                                                                                                                                                                          \mid \mathcal{H} \rightarrow L^2 [M, S] \otimes \mathcal{H}_F
                                                                                                                                                                                         L^2[M, S] \rightarrow L^2[M, S]^+ \oplus L^2[M, S]^-
                                       \begin{array}{ll} \{\text{e, e}\}[\text{basis of }\mathcal{H}_F] & \stackrel{\text{L.F.}}{\mathcal{H}} \to \text{positiveEigenSpace of } \gamma \to \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F \\ \text{e}[\text{basis of }\mathcal{H}_F^+] & \mathcal{H}^+ \to \text{L}^2[\text{M, S}]^+ \otimes (\mathcal{H}_F)^+ \oplus \text{L}^2[\text{M, S}]^- \otimes (\mathcal{H}_F)^- \\ & \stackrel{\text{L.F.}}{\mathcal{H}} \to \text{L}^2[\text{M, S}]^+ \otimes (\mathcal{H}_F)^+ \oplus \text{L}^2[\text{M, S}]^- \otimes (\mathcal{H}_F)^- \\ & \stackrel{\text{L.F.}}{\mathcal{H}} \to \text{L}^2[\text{M, S}]^+ \otimes (\mathcal{H}_F)^+ \oplus \text{L}^2[\text{M, S}]^- \otimes (\mathcal{H}_F)^- \\ & \stackrel{\text{L.F.}}{\mathcal{H}} \to \text{L}^2[\text{M, S}]^+ \otimes (\mathcal{H}_F)^+ \oplus \text{L}^2[\text{M, S}]^- \otimes (\mathcal{H}_F)^- \\ & \stackrel{\text{L.F.}}{\mathcal{H}} \to \text{L}^2[\text{M, S}]^+ \otimes (\mathcal{H}_F)^+ \oplus \text{L}^2[\text{M, S}]^- \otimes (\mathcal{H}_F)^- \\ & \stackrel{\text{L.F.}}{\mathcal{H}} \to \text{L}^2[\text{M, S}]^+ \otimes (\mathcal{H}_F)^+ \oplus \text{L}^2[\text{M, S}]^- \otimes (\mathcal{H}_F)^- \\ & \stackrel{\text{L.F.}}{\mathcal{H}} \to \text{L}^2[\text{M, S}]^+ \otimes (\mathcal{H}_F)^+ \oplus \text{L}^2[\text{M, S}]^- \otimes (\mathcal{H}_F)^- \\ & \stackrel{\text{L.F.}}{\mathcal{H}} \to \text{L}^2[\text{M, S}]^+ \otimes (\mathcal{H}_F)^+ \oplus \text{L}^2[\text{M, S}]^- \otimes (\mathcal{H}_F)^- \\ & \stackrel{\text{L.F.}}{\mathcal{H}} \to \text{L}^2[\text{M, S}]^+ \otimes (\mathcal{H}_F)^- \\ & \stackrel{\text{L.F.}}{\mathcal{H}} \to \text{L}^2[\text{M, S}]^+ \otimes (\mathcal{H}_F)^- \\ & \stackrel{\text{L.F.}}{\mathcal{H}} \to \text{L}^2[\text{M, S}]^- \otimes (\mathcal
                                       e[basis of \mathcal{H}_F^-]
•Let J_{F \cdot e} \rightarrow e
                                                                                                                                                                 \Rightarrow || \xi[arbitrary] \in \mathcal{H}^+
                                                                                                                                                                                                  \xi \rightarrow \psi_L \otimes e + \psi_R \otimes e
                                       J_F \centerdot e \to e
                                                                                                                                                                                              \psi_{	extsf{L}} \in 	extsf{L}^{2} \, [\, 	extsf{M} \, , \, \, 	extsf{S} \, ]^{\, +}
                                       \gamma_F \centerdot e \to e
                                                                                                                                                                                                 \psi_{\mathrm{R}} \in \mathrm{L}^2\left[\,\mathrm{M}\,,\,\,\mathrm{S}\,\right]^-
                                     \gamma_{F}.e \rightarrow -e
                                                                                                                                                                                                   \psi \rightarrow \psi_{\mathsf{L}} + \psi_{\mathsf{R}}
                                                                                                                                                                                            | ⇒one Dirac spinor⇒too restrictive
Here OverBar → Conjugate
 • Solution is to Double space C^{\infty}[M, \mathbb{C}^2] \leftrightarrow (N \rightarrow M \times X \simeq M \bigsqcup M)
                              |\{e_R, e_L, e_{\overline{L}}, e_{\overline{L}}\} \rightarrow basis[\mathcal{H}_F \rightarrow \mathbb{C}^4]
                                \gamma_F \cdot e_L \rightarrow e_L
                                \gamma_F \centerdot e_R \to -e_R
                                J_F \centerdot e_R \to -e_{\overline{L}}
Let J_F \cdot e_L \rightarrow -e_R
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        {
                              J_F \cdot e_{\overline{L}} \rightarrow -e_R
                                J_{F} \centerdot e_{\overline{R}} \rightarrow -e_{L}
                               \mathtt{KOdim} \rightarrow \mathsf{6}
                                J_F \centerdot J_F \to 1_F
                            J_F.\gamma_F \rightarrow -\gamma_F.J_F
   {e, e}[basis of \mathcal{H}_F],
   e[basis of \mathcal{H}_{F}^{+}],
   e[basis of \mathcal{H}_F],
    (J_F.e \rightarrow e),
   (J_{F}.e \rightarrow e),
   (\gamma_{\text{F}} \cdot \text{e} \rightarrow \text{e}),
   (\gamma_{\mathtt{F}}.\mathtt{e} \rightarrow -\mathtt{e}),
    (\{e_R, e_L, e_{\overline{L}}, e_{\overline{L}}\} \rightarrow basis[\mathcal{H}_F \rightarrow \mathbb{C}^4]),
    ( \gamma_F \centerdot e_{\rm L} \rightarrow e_{\rm L} ) ,
    ( \gamma_F \centerdot e_R \rightarrow -e_R ) ,
   ( J_{F} \centerdot e_{R} \rightarrow -e_{L} ) ,
    ( J_{\text{F}} \cdot e_{\text{L}} \rightarrow -e_{\text{R}} ) ,
    ( J_F \centerdot e_L \rightarrow -e_R ) ,
   (J_F.e_R \rightarrow -e_L),
   (KOdim \rightarrow 6),
   ( J_F \centerdot J_F \rightarrow 1_F ) ,
   \begin{array}{l} \text{(J}_{F} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma_{F} \rightarrow -\gamma_{F} \boldsymbol{.} J_{F} \text{)} \} Chirality & \begin{vmatrix} -\boldsymbol{e}_{R} \rightarrow \gamma_{F} \boldsymbol{.} \boldsymbol{e}_{R} \\ \boldsymbol{e}_{L} \rightarrow \gamma_{F} \boldsymbol{.} \boldsymbol{e}_{L} \\ \end{array} \end{array}
                                                     -1 0 0 0
                                                                                                                                        0 0 C 0
\Rightarrow \quad \left\{ \gamma_F \rightarrow \left( \begin{array}{cccc} 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \end{array} \right) \text{, } J_F \rightarrow \left( \begin{array}{cccc} 0 & 0 & 0 & C \\ C & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{array} \right) \right\}
                                                                                                                                        0 C 0 0
                                                         0 0 0 -1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     a_1 \quad 0 \quad 0 \quad 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      •The elements \{a\in (\mathcal{R}_F\to\mathbb{C}^2), a[\{e_R, e_L, e_{\overline{R}}, e_{\overline{L}}\}] \to (e_R, e_L, e_{\overline{R}}, e_{\overline{L}}\}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0 \quad 0 \quad 0 \quad a_2
```

# 4.2.2 A non-trivial finite Dirac operator

```
next, "Hermitian condition: ", \mathcal{D}_{F} \rightarrow \mathsf{ct}[\mathcal{D}_{F}],
"POFF",
NL, "General \mathcal{D}_F: ", $d = Table[d_{i,j}, {i, 4}, {j, 4}]; MatrixForms[$d],
NL, "ConjugateTranspose: ", $ct = ct[$d]; MatrixForms[$ct],
Yield, ct = d \rightarrow ct //. rr : Rule[ , ] \Rightarrow Thread[rr] // Flatten // DeleteDuplicates;
$ct, CK, AppendTo[$accum, $ct]; "PONdd",
Yield, $ct = Select[$ct, ! OrderedQ[Apply[List, #[[1, 2;; 3]]]] &],
next.
\$ = \mathcal{D}_{F} \cdot \gamma_{F} \rightarrow -\gamma_{F} \cdot \mathcal{D}_{F}, "POFF",
Yield, $d = \mathcal{D}_F \rightarrow $d,
Yield, $ = $ /. $d /. $sgj; MatrixForms[$],
Yield, $ = $ //. rr: Rule[ , ] :> Thread[rr] // Flatten // DeleteDuplicates,
AppendTo[$accum, $];
Yield, $s = tuRuleSolve[$, Flatten[$d[[2]]]],
"PONdd",
Imply, $d0 = $d = $d /. $s /. $ct; MatrixForms[$d] // Framed,
next,
$ = \mathcal{D}_{F} \cdot J_{F} \rightarrow J_{F} \cdot \mathcal{D}_{F}, "POFF",
Yield,
$ = $ /. Dot \to xDot /. $d /. $sgj // tuMatrixOrderedMultiply // tuOpSimplifyF[dotOps] //
   (\# /. xDot \rightarrow Dot \&);
MatrixForms[$],
Yield, \$ = \$ / . C . d \rightarrow Conjugate[d].C; MatrixForms[\$],
Yield, $ = $ //. rr: Rule[_, _] :> Thread[rr] // Flatten // DeleteDuplicates;
Yield, \$ = \$ /. a .C \rightarrow a // DeleteCases[#, a \rightarrow a ] &, AppendTo[\$accum, \$];
Yield, $ =
 $ /. Rule \rightarrow xRule /. aa: xRule[a , b ] \Rightarrow Reverse[aa] /; FreeQ[a, 3 | 4] /. xRule \rightarrow Rule //
  DeleteDuplicates,
"PONdd",
Imply, $d = $d /. $; MatrixForms[$d] // Framed,
next, "Order one condition: ",
$ord1 = tuRuleSelect[$c][CommutatorM[CommutatorM[_, _], _]][[1]],
NL, " • First compute: ",
Da =  = CommutatorM[D_F, a],
Yield, $ =
 \ /. $d /. (tuRuleSelect[$defEM][a[_]] /. a[_] \rightarrow a) /. tuCommutatorExpand // Simplify;
$1 = $Da -> $; $1 // MatrixForms,
NL, " • Let: ", $s = {tuRuleSelect[$c][rghtA[b]] // DeleteDuplicates // First,
  b \rightarrow DiagonalMatrix[\{b_1, b_1, b_2, b_2\}]\}, "POFF",
Yield, \$ = \$ ord1 / . \$1 / . \$s / . \$s / . Dot \rightarrow xDot / . \$sgj, CK,
Yield, \$ = \$ /. tuCommutatorExpand /. Dot <math>\rightarrow xDot,
$ = $ // tuMatrixOrderedMultiply // tuOpSimplifyF[dotOps] // (# /.xDot → Dot &);
NL, "Let ", s = \{ Dot[C, Shortest[e]] \Rightarrow Dot[Conjugate[e], C] /; e = ! = C,
  Conjugate[C] \rightarrow C, C.C \rightarrow 1};
$s // ColumnBar,
"POFF",
Yield, $ = $ // tuRepeat[$s, tuConjugateSimplify[]];
$ // MatrixForms,
"PONdd",
NL, "Determine d_{n,m} for arbitrary a,b: ",
$ = $[[1]] // Flatten // DeleteCases[#, 0] &;
\$ = \# \rightarrow 0 \& /0 \$,
NL, "Let ", $s = a_2 \rightarrow a12 + a_1,
```

Yield, \$ = \$ /. \$s //. tuOpSimplify[dotOps]; \$ // Column, Yield, \$ = \$ /. Dot → Times // Simplify; \$ // ColumnBar,

```
NL, "Since the a,b's are arbitrary ",
   Yield, \$ = \$ / . \{a12 \rightarrow 1, b_1 - b_2 \rightarrow 1\},\
   Imply, \$e46 = \$d = \$d / . \$;
   accumDefEM[$d];
   MatrixForms[$d] // Framed, CG[" (4.6)"]
]
      ■Determine non-trivial Dirac operator \mathcal{D}_{F} from constraints.
      ♦ Hermitian condition: \mathcal{D}_{F} \rightarrow (\mathcal{D}_{F})^{\dagger}
      \rightarrow \{d_{2,1} \rightarrow (d_{1,2})^*, d_{3,1} \rightarrow (d_{1,3})^*, d_{3,2} \rightarrow (d_{2,3})^*, d_{4,1} \rightarrow (d_{1,4})^*, d_{4,2} \rightarrow (d_{2,4})^*, d_{4,3} \rightarrow (d_{3,4})^*\}
      \bullet \mathcal{D}_F \centerdot \gamma_F \to -\gamma_F \centerdot \mathcal{D}_F
       . . . . . . .
                                                     0
                                                                                                                                          0
                                                                               d_{1,2}
                                                                                                              d_{1,3}
                                          (d_{1,2})'
                                                                                 0
                                                                                                                                      d_{2,4}
                                                                                                                  0
                                           (d_{1,3})^*
                                                                                 0
                                                                                                                                      d_{3,4}
                                                                          (d_{2,4})^* (d_{3,4})^* 0
                                                    0
      \bullet \mathcal{D}_F \cdot J_F \rightarrow J_F \cdot \mathcal{D}_F
                                                                               d_{1,2}
                                                                                                       d_{1,3}
                   \mathcal{D}_{F} 
ightarrow ( (d_{1,2})^{*}
                                                                                   0
                                                                                                         0
                                                                                                                                d_{2,4}
                                                                                                                         (d_{1,2})^*
                                           (d_{1,3})^*
                                                                                 0
                                                                                                          0
                                                                         (d_{2,4})^* d_{1,2}
                                                    0
                                                                                                                                   0
      ♦ Order one condition: [[D_F, a]_-, b^o]_- \rightarrow 0
       • First compute: [DF, a]_
                                                                                                                                                                                          (-a_1 + a_2) d_{1,3}
                                                                                                                                                      0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (-a_1 + a_2) d_{2,4}
     → [\mathcal{D}_{F}, a]_{-} → (d_{1,3})^{*} (a_{1} - a_{2})
                                                                                       0
                                                                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
                                                                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                                           (d_{2,4})^* (a_1 - a_2)
       • Let: \{b^o \to J_F \cdot b^\dagger \cdot (J_F)^\dagger, b \to \{\{b_1, 0, 0, 0\}, \{0, b_1, 0, 0\}, \{0, 0, b_2, 0\}, \{0, 0, 0, b_2\}\}\}
                          C.Shortest[e] \Rightarrow e^*.C/; e = ! = C
     Let C^* \rightarrow C
                        C.C \rightarrow 1
      Determine d_{n,m} for arbitrary a,b:
                 \{ (-a_1 + a_2) \cdot d_{1,3} \cdot b_1 - b_2 \cdot (-a_1 + a_2) \cdot d_{1,3} \rightarrow 0, (-a_1 + a_2) \cdot d_{2,4} \cdot b_1 - b_2 \cdot (-a_1 + a_2) \cdot d_{2,4} \rightarrow 0, (-a_1 +
                    (d_{1,3})^* \cdot (a_1 - a_2) \cdot b_2 - b_1 \cdot (d_{1,3})^* \cdot (a_1 - a_2) \rightarrow 0, \ (d_{2,4})^* \cdot (a_1 - a_2) \cdot b_2 - b_1 \cdot (d_{2,4})^* \cdot (a_1 - a_2) \rightarrow 0 \}
     Let a_2 \rightarrow a12 \pm a_1
                a12.d_{1,3}.b_1 - b_2.a12.d_{1,3} \rightarrow 0
      \begin{array}{c} \textbf{a12.d}_{2,4}.\textbf{b}_1 - \textbf{b}_2.\textbf{a12.d}_{2,4} \rightarrow \textbf{0} \\ \rightarrow \end{array}
                -(d_{1,3})^*.a12.b_2+b_1.(d_{1,3})^*.a12 \rightarrow 0
                -(d_{2,4})^*.a12.b_2+b_1.(d_{2,4})^*.a12 \rightarrow 0
                \mid a12 (b<sub>1</sub> - b<sub>2</sub>) d<sub>1,3</sub> \rightarrow 0
                a12 (b_1 - b_2) d_{2,4} \rightarrow 0
                   a12 (d_{1,3})^* (b_1 - b_2) \rightarrow 0
                  a12 (d_{2,4})^* (b_1 - b_2) \rightarrow 0
      Since the a,b's are arbitrary
       \rightarrow \ \{d_{1,3} \rightarrow 0 \text{, } d_{2,4} \rightarrow 0 \text{, } (d_{1,3})^* \rightarrow 0 \text{, } (d_{2,4})^* \rightarrow 0 \}
                                                     0
                                                                         d_{1,2}
                                                                                                0
                                                                                                                         0
                   \mathcal{D}_{F} 
ightarrow ( (d_{1,2})^{*}
                                                                          0 0
                                                                                                                                                      (4.6)
                                                                                                          (d_{1,2})^*
                                                                             0
                                                                                        0
                                                     0
                                                     0
                                                                             0 d_{1,2}
                                                                                                                        0
```

#### 4.2.3 The almost commutative manifold

```
PR["Then ", $ = tuRuleSelect[$defall][M×Fx][[1]]; $ // ColumnForms, "becomes ", $ = M×FED \rightarrow {$ -> C"\overline{\sigma}[M, \mathbb{C}^2], $\mathcal{H} -> L^2[M, S] \overline{\sigma}C^4, $ \to -> slash[\mathcal{D}] \otimes 1_F + T[\gamma, "d", \{5}] \otimes \mathcal{D}_F, \gamma -> \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F, \gamma -> \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F + T[\gamma, "d", \{5}] \otimes \mathcal{D}_F, \gamma -> \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F, \gamma -> \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F, \gamma -> \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F, \gamma_F, \gamma -> \gamma_F, \ga
```

```
\mathcal{A} \to \mathbf{C}^{\infty} [\mathbf{M}, \mathbb{C}^2]
                                    \mathcal{A} \to \mathbf{C}^{\infty} [\mathbf{M}, \mathbb{C}^2]
                                     \mathcal{H} \to \mathbb{L}^2 [M, S] \otimes \mathbb{C}^2
                                                                                                                              \mathcal{H} \to L^2 [M, S] \otimes \mathbb{C}^4
\gamma \rightarrow \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F
                                                                                                                              \gamma \rightarrow \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F
                                     \mathbf{J} \to \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{M}} \otimes \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{F}}
                                                                                                                             J\to J_M\otimes J_F
                                \mathcal{A} \to C^{\infty}[M, \mathbb{C}^2] \to C^{\infty}[M, \mathbb{C}] \oplus C^{\infty}[M, \mathbb{C}]
                                 (\mathcal{H} \to L^2[M, S] \otimes \mathbb{C}^4) \to L^2[M, S] \otimes \mathcal{H}_e \oplus L^2[M, S] \otimes \mathcal{H}_e
                                                                                                        a_1 0 0 0
Decompose
                               a\in\mathcal{R}\rightarrow a\,[\;\{e_R\,,\;e_L\,,\;e_{\overline{R}}\,,\;e_{\overline{L}}\}\;]\rightarrow (\begin{array}{ccc}0&a_1&0&0\\0&0&a_2&0\end{array})
                                                                                                          0 \quad 0 \quad 0 \quad a_2
Gauge group for 2-point space \mathcal{A}_F (Prop.4.2): \mathcal{G}[\mathcal{A}_F] \simeq U[1]
        \mathbf{B}_{\mu} \rightarrow -\mathbf{J_F} \cdot \mathbf{A}_{\mu} . ( \mathbf{J_F} ) ^{\dagger} + \mathbf{A}_{\mu}
                      \mathbf{Y}_{\mu} 0 0
        B_{\mu} \rightarrow ( \begin{array}{cccc} 0 & Y_{\mu} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -Y_{\mu} & 0 \end{array} )
                       0 \quad 0 \quad 0 \quad -Y_{ij}
       \mathbf{Y}_{\mu} [x] \in \mathbb{R}
```

# 4.2.4 The Lagrangian

• The spectral action

```
PR["•Prop. 4.6: The spectral action of ", tuRuleSelect[$defEM][M×FED],
  Yield,
   p46 =  = Tr[f[\mathcal{D}_A / \Lambda]] \rightarrow xIntegral[\mathcal{L}[T[g, "dd", {\mu, \nu}], T[Y, "d", {\mu}]] \sqrt{Det[g], x^4}],
       \mathcal{L}[\mathbf{T}[\mathbf{g}, "dd", \{\mu, \nu\}], \mathbf{T}[\mathbf{Y}, "d", \{\mu\}]] \rightarrow
         4 \mathcal{L}_{M}[T[g, "dd", \{\mu, \nu\}]] + \mathcal{L}_{Y}[T[Y, "d", \{\mu\}]] + \mathcal{L}_{H}[T[g, "dd", \{\mu, \nu\}], d],
       $p35[[2]],
       \mathcal{L}_{Y}[T[Y, "d", {\mu}]] \rightarrow f[0] / (6 \pi^{2}) T[\mathcal{F}, "dd", {\mu, \nu}] T[\mathcal{F}, "uu", {\mu, \nu}],
       T[\mathcal{F}, "dd", \{\mu, \nu\}] \rightarrow tuDPartial[T[Y, "d", \{\nu\}], \mu] - tuDPartial[T[Y, "d", \{\mu\}], \nu],
       \mathcal{L}_{\mathtt{H}}[\mathtt{T}[\mathtt{g, "dd", \{\mu, \nu\}], d]} \rightarrow
         2 f_2 \Lambda^2 / \pi^2 Abs[d]^2 + f[0] / (2 \pi^2) Abs[d]^4 + f[0] / (12 \pi^2) s Abs[d]^2
      }; $ // ColumnSumExp // ColumnBar, accumDefEM[$]; ""
 ];
PR["● Proof: From Prop.3.7: ", $ = $p37; $ // ColumnBar,
 "Evaluate each part letting: ",
 sphi = \{ \Phi \rightarrow \mathcal{D}_F, N \rightarrow dim[\mathcal{H}_F], dim[\mathcal{H}_F] \rightarrow 4, Tr[1_{\mathcal{H}_F}] \rightarrow N, sp[[1]], e46\};
 MatrixForms[$sPhi],
 Yield, \$ = \#[[1]] \rightarrow (\#[[2]] /. \$sPhi) \& /@ \$p37[[{2, 3, 5, 7}]];
 ColumnBar[\$0 = \$];
 line,
 next, "The term ", tuRuleSelect[p37][\mathcal{L}_{M}[]][[1]] // Framed, " is (3.19).",
 next, "Evaluate the term ", 0 = tuRuleSelect[$p37][\mathcal{L}_B[B_{\mu}]] // First,
 NL, "where ", \$ = \$F,
 NL, "Using ",
 s = (tuRuleSelect[$B][T[B, "d", {\mu}]][[2]] // tuAddPatternVariable[{\mu}]), "POFF",
 Yield, \$ = \$ /. \$s /. Plus \rightarrow Inactive[Plus] //. tt: tuDPartial[a_, b_] : Thread[tt] //.
       tuDExpand[DerivOps] /. tuCommutatorExpand // Activate,
 u = //tuIndicesRaise[\{\mu, \nu\}], "PONdd",
 $ = Thread[$ . $u, Rule] // Simplify;
 Yield, $ = Tr[#] & /@ $; $,
 NL, "Defining ",
 s = \{s = tuRuleSelect[sp46][T[\mathcal{F}, "dd", \{\mu, \nu\}]][[1]], tuIndicesRaise[\{\mu, \nu\}][ss]\},
 Imply, s = \ /. Reverse /0 (-# & /0 # & /0 s) /. Dot \rightarrow Times,
 Imply, $ = $0 /. $s; Framed[$],
 next.
 "Evaluate term ", \$ = \$0 = tuRuleSelect[\$p37][\mathcal{L}_H[]] // First,
 Yield, $[[2]] = $[[2]] /. $sPhi; MatrixForms[$],
 NL, "Evaluate Tr[]'s (switch)", s = d_{1,2} \rightarrow d, accumDefEM[s];
 $1 = $ // tuExtractPositionPattern[Tr[ ]];
 $1 =
  $1 /. $e46 /. $s //. tt: T[\mathcal{D}, "d", \{\mu\}][] | T[\mathcal{D}, "u", \{\mu\}][] : Thread[tt] /. a [0] \to 0,
 Yield, $ = tuReplacePart[$, $1]; Framed[$]
1
```

```
 \begin{array}{l} \bullet \text{Prop. 4.6: The spectral action of} \\ \{ M \times F_{ED} \rightarrow \{ \mathcal{A} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}^{\infty}[M, \mathbb{C}^2], \ \mathcal{H} \rightarrow L^2[M, \mathbb{S}] \otimes \mathbb{C}^4, \ \mathcal{D} \rightarrow (\mathcal{D}) \otimes 1_F + \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_F, \ \gamma \rightarrow \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F, \ J \rightarrow J_M \otimes J_F \} \} \\ \\ | \text{Tr}[f[\frac{\mathcal{D}_A}{\Lambda}]] \rightarrow \int \sqrt{\text{Det}[g]} \ \mathcal{L}[g_{\mu\nu}, \ Y_{\mu}] \ dx^4 \\ | \mathcal{L}[g_{\mu\nu}, \ Y_{\mu}] \rightarrow \sum \begin{bmatrix} \mathcal{L}_H[g_{\mu\nu}, \ d] \\ \mathcal{L}_H[g_{\mu\nu}] \end{bmatrix} \\ | \mathcal{L}_H[g_{\mu\nu}] \rightarrow \sum \begin{bmatrix} -\frac{\Lambda^2 \, f_2}{24 \, \pi^2} \\ \frac{\Lambda^4 \, f_4}{2 \, \pi^2} \\ \frac{f[0] \, (\frac{11 \, R^* \, R^*}{360} \, \frac{1}{20} \, C_{\mu\nu\rho\sigma} \, C^{\mu\nu\rho\sigma} + \frac{\Lambda(s)}{30})}{16 \, \pi^2} \\ | \mathcal{L}_H[Y_{\mu}] \rightarrow \frac{f[0] \, \mathcal{F}_{\mu\nu} \, \mathcal{F}^{\mu\nu}}{6 \, \pi^2} \\ | \mathcal{L}_H[Y_{\mu}] \rightarrow \sum \begin{bmatrix} \frac{s \, \text{Abs}[d]^2 \, f[0]}{12 \, \pi^2} \\ \frac{h \, \text{bol}[d]^4 \, f[0]}{2 \, \pi^2} \\ \frac{2 \, \Lambda^2 \, \text{Abs}[d]^2 \, f_2}{\pi^2} \\ | \frac{2 \, \Lambda^2 \, \text{Abs}[d]^2 \, f_2}{\pi^2} \\ | \frac{2 \, \Lambda^2 \, \text{Abs}[d]^2 \, f_2}{\pi^2} \\ | \frac{2 \, \Lambda^2 \, \text{Abs}[d]^2 \, f_2}{\pi^2} \\ | \frac{2 \, \Lambda^2 \, \text{Abs}[d]^2 \, f_2}{\pi^2} \\ | \frac{2 \, \Lambda^2 \, \text{Abs}[d]^2 \, f_2}{\pi^2} \\ | \frac{2 \, \Lambda^2 \, \text{Abs}[d]^2 \, f_2}{\pi^2} \\ | \frac{2 \, \Lambda^2 \, \text{Abs}[d]^2 \, f_2}{\pi^2} \\ | \frac{2 \, \Lambda^2 \, \text{Abs}[d]^2 \, f_2}{\pi^2} \\ | \frac{2 \, \Lambda^2 \, \text{Abs}[d]^2 \, f_2}{\pi^2} \\ | \frac{2 \, \Lambda^2 \, \text{Abs}[d]^2 \, f_2}{\pi^2} \\ | \frac{2 \, \Lambda^2 \, \text{Abs}[d]^2 \, f_2}{\pi^2} \\ | \frac{2 \, \Lambda^2 \, \text{Abs}[d]^2 \, f_2}{\pi^2} \\ | \frac{2 \, \Lambda^2 \, \text{Abs}[d]^2 \, f_2}{\pi^2} \\ | \frac{2 \, \Lambda^2 \, \text{Abs}[d]^2 \, f_2}{\pi^2} \\ | \frac{2 \, \Lambda^2 \, \text{Abs}[d]^2 \, f_2}{\pi^2} \\ | \frac{2 \, \Lambda^2 \, \text{Abs}[d]^2 \, f_2}{\pi^2} \\ | \frac{2 \, \Lambda^2 \, \text{Abs}[d]^2 \, f_2}{\pi^2} \\ | \frac{2 \, \Lambda^2 \, \text{Abs}[d]^2 \, f_2}{\pi^2} \\ | \frac{2 \, \Lambda^2 \, \text{Abs}[d]^2 \, f_2}{\pi^2} \\ | \frac{2 \, \Lambda^2 \, \text{Abs}[d]^2 \, f_2}{\pi^2} \\ | \frac{2 \, \Lambda^2 \, \text{Abs}[d]^2 \, f_2}{\pi^2} \\ | \frac{2 \, \Lambda^2 \, \text{Abs}[d]^2 \, f_2}{\pi^2} \\ | \frac{2 \, \Lambda^2 \, \text{Abs}[d]^2 \, f_2}{\pi^2} \\ | \frac{2 \, \Lambda^2 \, \text{Abs}[d]^2 \, f_2}{\pi^2} \\ | \frac{2 \, \Lambda^2 \, \text{Abs}[d]^2 \, f_2}{\pi^2} \\ | \frac{2 \, \Lambda^2 \, \text{Abs}[d]^2 \, f_2}{\pi^2} \\ | \frac{2 \, \Lambda^2 \, \text{Abs}[d]^2 \, f_2}{\pi^2} \\ | \frac{2 \, \Lambda^2 \, \text{Abs}[d]^2 \, f_2}{\pi^2} \\ | \frac{2 \, \Lambda^2 \, \text{Abs}[d]^2 \, f_2}{\pi^2} \\ | \frac{2 \, \Lambda^2 \, \text{Abs}[d]^2 \, f_2}{\pi^2} \\ | \frac{2 \, \Lambda^2 \, \text{Abs}[d]^2 \, f_2}{\pi^2} \\ | \frac{2 \, \Lambda^2 \, \text{Abs}[d]^2 \, f_2}{\pi^2} \\ | \frac{2 \, \Lambda^2 \, \text{Abs}[d]^2 \, f_2}{\pi^2} \\ | \frac{2 \, \Lambda^2
```

```
• Proof: From Prop.3.7:
               \text{Tr}[f[\frac{\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}}}{\Lambda}]] \rightarrow \int \sqrt{\text{Det}[g[x]]} \mathcal{L}[g_{\mu\nu}, B_{\mu}, \Phi]
                 \mathcal{L}[g_{\mu\nu}, B_{\mu}, \Phi] \rightarrow \mathcal{L}_{B}[B_{\mu}] + \mathcal{L}_{H}[g_{\mu\nu}, B_{\mu}, \Phi] + N \mathcal{L}_{M}[g_{\mu\nu}]
               \mathcal{L}_{M}\,[\,g_{\mu\,\nu}\,] \rightarrow -\,\frac{^{\Lambda^{2}\,s\,[\,x\,]\,\,f_{\,2}}}{24\,\pi^{2}} +\,\frac{^{\Lambda^{4}\,\,f_{\,4}}}{2\,\pi^{2}} -\,\frac{f\,[\,0\,]\,\,C_{\mu\,\nu\,\rho\,\sigma}\,[\,x\,]\,\,C^{\mu\,\nu\,\rho\,\sigma}\,[\,x\,]}{320\,\pi^{2}}
               \mathtt{N} 	o \mathtt{dim} [\, \mathcal{H}_{\mathtt{F}} \,]
               \mathcal{L}_{\mathbf{B}}[\mathbf{B}_{\mu}] \rightarrow \frac{\mathbf{f[0]} \operatorname{Tr}[\mathbf{F}_{\mu \nu} \mathbf{F}^{\mu \nu}]}{\mathbf{f}^{\mu \nu}}
               \mathcal{L}_{B}[B_{u}] \rightarrow \text{Kinetic term gauge fields}
               \mathcal{L}_{\mathrm{H}}[\mathsf{g}_{\mu\,\vee}\,,\;\mathsf{B}_{\mu}\,,\;\bar{\Phi}] \rightarrow \frac{\mathsf{f}[\mathsf{0}]\,\mathsf{s}[\mathsf{x}]\,\mathsf{Tr}[\bar{\Phi}.\bar{\Phi}]}{\mathsf{a}\,\mathsf{a}\,\mathsf{c}^{-2}} - \frac{\mathsf{A}^2\,\mathsf{f}_2\,\mathsf{Tr}[\bar{\Phi}.\bar{\Phi}]}{\mathsf{a}\,\mathsf{c}^{-2}} + \frac{\mathsf{f}[\mathsf{0}]\,\mathsf{Tr}[\mathcal{D}_{\mu}[\bar{\Phi}]\,,\mathcal{D}^{\mu}[\bar{\Phi}]]}{\mathsf{a}\,\mathsf{c}^{-2}} + \frac{\mathsf{f}[\mathsf{0}]\,\mathsf{Tr}[\bar{\Phi}.\bar{\Phi}]}{\mathsf{a}\,\mathsf{c}^{-2}} + \frac{\mathsf{f}[\mathsf{0}]\,\mathsf{Tr}[\bar{\Phi}.\bar{\Phi}]]}{\mathsf{a}\,\mathsf{c}^{-2}} + \frac{\mathsf{f}[\mathsf{0}]\,\mathsf{Tr}[\bar{\Phi}.\bar{\Phi}]}{\mathsf{a}\,\mathsf{c}^{-2}} +
                                                                                                                                                          48 π<sup>2</sup>
               \mathcal{L}_{\mathtt{H}}[\mathsf{g}_{\mu\,ee},\;\mathsf{B}_{\mu},\;\Phi] 	o \mathtt{Higgs} lagrangian
          	exttt{N} 
ightarrow 	exttt{Tr[1_{\mathcal{H}_F}]}
          Evaluate each part letting: \{\Phi \to \mathcal{D}_F, N \to \text{dim}[\mathcal{H}_F], \text{dim}[\mathcal{H}_F] \to 4,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0 	 d_{1,2} 	 0 	 0
               \Delta Evaluate the term \mathcal{L}_B[B_\mu] \rightarrow \frac{\texttt{f[0]Tr}[F_{\mu\nu} F^{\mu\nu}]}{}
 where F_{\mu\nu} \rightarrow i [B_{\mu}, B_{\nu}] - \underline{\partial}_{\nu} [B_{\mu}] + \underline{\partial}_{\mu} [B_{\nu}]
Using B_{\mu_{-}} \rightarrow \{ \{Y_{\mu}, 0, 0, 0\}, \{0, Y_{\mu}, 0, 0\}, \{0, 0, -Y_{\mu}, 0\}, \{0, 0, 0, -Y_{\mu}\} \}
  \rightarrow \text{Tr}[F_{\mu\nu}.F^{\mu\nu}] \rightarrow 4 \left( \underline{\partial}_{\nu}[Y_{\mu}] - \underline{\partial}_{\mu}[Y_{\nu}] \right) \left( \partial^{\nu}[Y^{\mu}] - \partial^{\mu}[Y^{\nu}] \right) 
  \label{eq:Defining of Pmu} \text{Defining } \{\mathcal{F}_{\mu\,\nu} \to -\underline{\partial}_{\nu}[\,\mathbf{Y}_{\mu}\,] \,+\, \underline{\partial}_{\mu}[\,\mathbf{Y}_{\nu}\,]\,,\, \mathcal{F}^{\mu\,\nu} \to -\bar{\partial}^{\nu}[\,\mathbf{Y}^{\mu}\,] \,+\, \bar{\partial}^{\mu}[\,\mathbf{Y}^{\nu}\,]\,\} 
 \mathcal{L}_{B}[B_{\mu}] \rightarrow \frac{f[0] \mathcal{F}_{\mu\nu} \mathcal{F}^{\mu\nu}}{6 \pi^{2}}
 ◆Evaluate term \mathcal{L}_{H}[g_{\mu\nu}, B_{\mu}, \Phi] \rightarrow
                    \frac{\texttt{f[0]}\,\texttt{s[x]}\,\texttt{Tr[\Phi.\Phi]}}{48\,\pi^2} - \frac{\Lambda^2\,\,\texttt{f_2}\,\texttt{Tr[\Phi.\Phi]}}{2\,\pi^2} + \frac{\texttt{f[0]}\,\texttt{Tr[\mathcal{D}_{\mu}[\Phi]}.\mathcal{D}^{\mu}[\Phi]]}{8\,\pi^2} + \frac{\texttt{f[0]}\,\texttt{Tr[\Phi.\Phi.\Phi.\Phi]}}{8\,\pi^2} + \frac{\texttt{f[0]}\,\texttt{Ar[\Phi.\Phi]}}{24\,\pi^2}
                                                                                                                                                  f[0] s[x] Tr[\mathcal{D}_F \cdot \mathcal{D}_F] - \frac{\wedge^2 f_2 Tr[\mathcal{D}_F \cdot \mathcal{D}_F]}{+}+

ightarrow \mathcal{L}_{\mathrm{H}}\left[\,\mathsf{g}_{\mu\,\vee}\,,\;\mathsf{B}_{\mu}\,,\;\Phi\,
ight]
ightarrow
                                                                                                                                                                                                       48 \pi^{2}
                                \underbrace{ \texttt{f[0]} \, \texttt{Tr[} \mathcal{D}_{\mu} [\mathcal{D}_{F}] \boldsymbol{.} \mathcal{D}^{\mu} [\mathcal{D}_{F}]] }_{+} \, \underbrace{ \texttt{f[0]} \, \texttt{Tr[} \mathcal{D}_{F} \boldsymbol{.} \mathcal{D}_{F} \boldsymbol{.} \mathcal{D}_{F}] }_{+} \, \underbrace{ \texttt{f[0]} \, \triangle [\texttt{Tr[} \mathcal{D}_{F} \boldsymbol{.} \mathcal{D}_{F}]] }_{-} 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      8 π<sup>2</sup>
 Evaluate Tr[]'s (switch )d_{1,2} \rightarrow d\{\{2, 1, 5\} \rightarrow 4 d d^*, \{2, 2, 5\} \rightarrow 4 d^*, \{2, 2,
                     \{2\,,\,\,3\,,\,\,4\} \rightarrow 2\,\,\mathcal{D}_{\scriptscriptstyle L}[\,d]\,\,\mathcal{D}^{\scriptscriptstyle L}[\,d]\,\,+\,\,2\,\,\mathcal{D}_{\scriptscriptstyle L}[\,d^{\,\ast}\,]\,\,\mathcal{D}^{\scriptscriptstyle L}[\,d^{\,\ast}\,]\,\,,\,\,\{2\,,\,\,4\,,\,\,4\} \rightarrow 4\,\,d^2\,\,d^{\,\ast\,2}\,\,,\,\,\{2\,,\,\,5\,,\,\,4\,,\,\,1\} \rightarrow 4\,\,d\,\,d^{\,\ast}\} 
                               \mathcal{L}_{H} [ g_{\mu \vee}, B_{\mu}, \Phi ] \rightarrow
                                        \frac{\text{d}^2 \, \text{d}^{*2} \, \text{f[0]}}{2 \, \pi^2} + \frac{\text{d} \, \text{d}^* \, \text{f[0]} \, \text{s[x]}}{12 \, \pi^2} - \frac{2 \, \text{d} \, \text{A}^2 \, \text{d}^* \, \text{f_2}}{\pi^2} + \frac{\text{f[0]} \, \text{A[4} \, \text{d} \, \text{d}^*]}{24 \, \pi^2} + \frac{\text{f[0]} \, (2 \, \mathcal{D}_{\mu} [\text{d}] \, \mathcal{D}^{\mu} [\text{d}] + 2 \, \mathcal{D}_{\mu} [\text{d}^*] \, \mathcal{D}^{\mu} [\text{d}^*] \, \mathcal{D}^{\mu} [\text{d}^*])}{8 \, \pi^2}
```

### 4.2.5 Fermionic action

```
PR["The basis vectors for \mathcal{H}_F: ", $ = Select[$defEM, MatchQ[#, _ -> basis[_]] &][[1]], $basis = $[[1]]; Yield, $H[[4]],
```

```
NL, "Spanning basis ", \{\mathcal{H}_F^+[\{e_L, \bar{e_R}\}], \mathcal{H}_F^-[\{e_R, \bar{e_L}\}]\},
NL, "Arbitrary vector ",
\$s\xi = \{\xi \rightarrow \chi_R \otimes e_R + \chi_L \otimes e_L + \psi_L \otimes e_R + \psi_R \otimes e_L, \{\chi_L, \psi_L\} \in L^2[M, S]^+, \{\chi_R, \psi_R\} \in L^2[M, S]^-\};
s_{\xi} // ColumnBar,
NL, " Prop.4.7: The fermionic action for ", tuRuleSelect[$defEM][M×_],
\$Sf = \$ = S_f \rightarrow -I \text{ BraKet}[J_M.\tilde{\chi}, T[\gamma, "u", \{\mu\}].(T["\nabla"^S, "d", \{\mu\}] - I T[Y, "d", \{\mu\}]).\tilde{\psi}] + \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{
             Braket[J_{M}.\tilde{\chi_{L}}, ct[d].\tilde{\psi_{L}}] - Braket[J_{M}.\tilde{\chi_{R}}, d.\tilde{\psi_{R}}];
Framed[$], CO["Prop.4.7"],
NL, "where the ~ means ", $sAt,
(****)
line,
NL, "\Proof: Compute: ", \$00 = \$d217[[3]], CG[" Definition 2.17"],
next, "Determine: The fluctuated Dirac operator ",
SDA1 =  = SDA[[1]] /. SDA[[2]] /. N <math>\rightarrow M /. URuleSelect[SPhi][\Phi] // expandDC[],
"POFF", (*M?*)
Yield, $ = $ /. tuOpDistribute[Dot] //. tuOpSimplify[Dot] // Expand,
Yield, \$SDA1 = \$ = \$ //. {a . (b \otimes c ) \rightarrow (a.b) \otimes c, a .1 \rightarrow a}, CK, "PON",
NL, "Since ", s = slashD[[1]] / a tuDDown[tt: ][ , i ] :> a.
                T[tt, "d", {i}] //. tuOpSimplify[Dot],
$slashd = $s = tuRuleSolve[$s, Dot[ , ]];
yield, $ = $ /. Reverse[$s] // expandDC[];
Framed[ColumnSumExp[$sDA0 = $]], CO["p.48"],
line,
NL, " Using ",
sem = tuRuleSelect[sem][\{D_F, d_{1,2}, T[B, "d", \{\mu\}]\}] // Select[\#, FreeQ[\#, A] &] &, 
Yield, $s1 = \mathcal{D}_F \cdot \# \& / @ $basis;
s2 = D_F.Transpose[{sasis}] /. sem // Transpose // First;
sd = Thread[s1 \rightarrow s2];
Yield, $s1 = T[B, "d", {\mu}]. \# & /@ $basis;
s=T[B, "d", {\mu}].Transpose[{sbasis}]/.s=m//Transpose//First;
sb = Thread[s1 \rightarrow s2];
NL, "Get Combined Rule[]s: ",
sol = \{tuRuleSelect[$defEM][J_F.(e_L | e_R | e_L | e_R)], $sd, $sb\} // Flatten;
$s0J // ColumnBar,
(**)
$accum = {};
NL, "Compute ",
NL, "•", \$ = J.\xi;
yield, \$ = \$ \rightarrow (\$ /. \$s[[1]] /. tuRuleSelect[\$defEM][J] //. tuOpDistribute[Dot] //.
                   $combineProduct /. $s0J // expandDC[]);
AppendTo[$accum, $];
Framed[$],
NL, "•", $0 = $ = $sDA0[[2, 1]].\xi;
yield, \$ = \$ \rightarrow (\$ /. \$s[[1]] /. tuRuleSelect[\$defEM][J] //. tuOpDistribute[Dot] //.
                   $combineProduct /. $s0J // expandDC[]);
AppendTo[$accum, $]; Framed[$],
NL, "•", \$ = \$sDA0[[2, 2]].\xi;
yield,
$ = $ \rightarrow ($ /. $s[[1]] /. tuRuleSelect[$defEM][J] //. tuOpDistribute[Dot] //. $sX /. 
                $s0J // expandDC[]);
AppendTo[$accum, $]; Framed[$],
NL, "•", $ = $sDA0[[2, 3]].\xi;
yield,
```

```
$ = $ \rightarrow ($ /. $s[[1]] /. tuRuleSelect[$defEM][J] //. tuOpDistribute[Dot] //. $sX /. 
                         $s0J // expandDC[]);
    AppendTo[$accum, $]; Framed[$]
 ]
The basis vectors for \mathcal{H}_F: {e<sub>R</sub>, e<sub>L</sub>, e<sub>R</sub>, e<sub>L</sub>} \rightarrow basis[\mathcal{H}_F \rightarrow \mathbb{C}^4]
\rightarrow \mathcal{H}^+ \rightarrow L^2[M, S]^+ \otimes (\mathcal{H}_F)^+ \oplus L^2[M, S]^- \otimes (\mathcal{H}_F)^-
Spanning basis \{(\mathcal{H}_F)^+[\{e_L, e_{\overline{R}}\}], (\mathcal{H}_F)^-[\{e_R, e_{\overline{L}}\}]\}
                                                               \mid \xi \rightarrow \chi_{\mathtt{L}} \otimes \mathbf{e}_{\mathtt{L}} + \chi_{\mathtt{R}} \otimes \mathbf{e}_{\mathtt{R}} + \psi_{\mathtt{L}} \otimes \mathbf{e}_{\mathtt{R}} + \psi_{\mathtt{R}} \otimes \mathbf{e}_{\mathtt{L}}
Arbitrary vector | \{ \chi_L, \psi_L \} \in L^2[M, S]^+
                                                               \{\chi_{R}, \psi_{R}\} \in L^{2}[M, S]^{-}
• Prop.4.7: The fermionic action for
    \{\texttt{M} \times \texttt{F}_{\texttt{ED}} \rightarrow \{\mathcal{A} \rightarrow \texttt{C}^{\infty} \texttt{[M, C}^2 \texttt{], } \mathcal{H} \rightarrow \texttt{L}^2 \texttt{[M, S]} \otimes \mathbb{C}^4 \text{, } \mathcal{D} \rightarrow \texttt{(D)} \otimes \texttt{1}_F + \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_F \text{, } \gamma \rightarrow \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F \text{, } J \rightarrow \texttt{J}_M \otimes \texttt{J}_F \} \}
       \mathbf{S_f} \rightarrow -\mathrm{i} \left\langle \mathbf{J_M}.\boldsymbol{\chi} \mid \boldsymbol{\gamma}^{\mu}.\left(\boldsymbol{\nabla^S}_{\mu} - \mathrm{i} \; \mathbf{Y}_{\mu}\right).\boldsymbol{\tilde{\psi}} \right\rangle + \left\langle \mathbf{J_M}.\boldsymbol{\chi}_L \mid \mathbf{d}^{\dagger}.\boldsymbol{\tilde{\psi}_L} \right\rangle - \left\langle \mathbf{J_M}.\boldsymbol{\chi}_R \mid \mathbf{d}.\boldsymbol{\tilde{\psi}_R} \right\rangle \begin{array}{|l|} \mathbf{Prop.4.7} \\ \end{array}
 where the ~ means \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{J} \rightarrow \{a \in \mathcal{A}, a.J \rightarrow J.a^{\dagger}, a^{o} \rightarrow a\}
■Proof: Compute: S_f \rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \langle J.\tilde{\xi} \mid \mathcal{D}_{\pi}.\tilde{\xi} \rangle Definition 2.17
◆Determine: The fluctuated Dirac operator
 \rightarrow \ \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}} \rightarrow \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_F - \text{$\dot{\mathbb{1}}$ ($\dot{\mathbb{1}}$ $\gamma^{\mu}$. ($1_M \otimes B_{\mu}$) + $\gamma^{\mu}$. ($\nabla^S_{\ \mu} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}$))$}
Since \mathcal{D} \to -i \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \nabla^{S}_{\mu} \longrightarrow \left[ \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}} \to \sum \left[ \gamma_{5} \otimes \mathcal{D}_{F} \right] \right] \sim 48
                                                                                                   \gamma^{\mu} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\mu}
■Using \{\mathcal{D}_F \to \{\{0, d_{1,2}, 0, 0\}, \{(d_{1,2})^*, 0, 0, 0\}, \{0, 0, 0, (d_{1,2})^*\}, \{0, 0, d_{1,2}, 0\}\},
       \textbf{d}_{\text{1,2}} \rightarrow \textbf{d} \text{, } \textbf{B}_{\mu} \rightarrow \{ \{ \textbf{Y}_{\mu} \text{, 0, 0, 0} \} \text{, } \{ \textbf{0, Y}_{\mu} \text{, 0, 0} \} \text{, } \{ \textbf{0, 0, -Y}_{\mu} \text{, 0} \} \text{, } \{ \textbf{0, 0, 0, -Y}_{\mu} \} \} \}
                                                                                    J_F \centerdot e_R \to - e_L^{-}
                                                                                    J_F \centerdot e_{\rm L} \to -e_{\overline{R}}
                                                                                    J_F \centerdot e_L \to -e_R
                                                                                    J_{F}\boldsymbol{.}\boldsymbol{e}_{R}^{\boldsymbol{.}}\rightarrow\boldsymbol{-}\boldsymbol{e}_{L}
                                                                                    \mathcal{D}_F \centerdot e_R \rightarrow e_L \ d_{1,2}
                                                                                   \mathcal{D}_{F} \cdot e_{L} \rightarrow (d_{1,2})^{*} e_{R}
Get Combined Rule[]s:
                                                                                  \mathcal{D}_{F} \cdot e_{R} \rightarrow (d_{1,2})^{*} e_{L}
                                                                                    \mathcal{D}_F \cdot e_L \rightarrow e_R d_{1,2}
                                                                                    B_{\mu} \centerdot e_R \rightarrow e_R \ Y_{\mu}
                                                                                    B_{\iota\iota} \cdot e_{\mathtt{L}} \rightarrow e_{\mathtt{L}} \ Y_{\iota\iota}
                                                                                    B_{\mu} \cdot e_{\overline{R}} \rightarrow -e_{\overline{R}} Y_{\mu}
                                                                                   B_{\mu} \cdot e_{\overline{L}} \rightarrow -e_{\overline{L}} Y_{\mu}
Compute
                      \textbf{J.}\xi \rightarrow \textbf{-(}J_{\texttt{M.}}\chi_{\texttt{L}}\otimes\textbf{e}_{\texttt{R}}\textbf{)}\textbf{-J}_{\texttt{M.}}\chi_{\texttt{R}}\otimes\textbf{e}_{\texttt{L}}\textbf{-J}_{\texttt{M.}}\psi_{\texttt{L}}\otimes\textbf{e}_{\texttt{L}}\textbf{-J}_{\texttt{M.}}\psi_{\texttt{R}}\otimes\textbf{e}_{\texttt{R}}
                        (\ (\ \ \ \ \ \ \ ) \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}) \ . \ \xi \rightarrow (\ \ \ \ \ \ \ ) \ . \ \chi_L \otimes e_L + (\ \ \ \ \ \ \ ) \ . \ \chi_R \otimes e_R + (\ \ \ \ \ \ \ ) \ . \ \psi_L \otimes e_R^- + (\ \ \ \ \ \ \ ) \ . \ \psi_R \otimes e_L 
                       (\gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_F) \cdot \xi \rightarrow \gamma_5 \cdot \chi_L \otimes ((d_{1,2})^* e_R) + \gamma_5 \cdot \chi_R \otimes (e_L d_{1,2}) + \gamma_5 \cdot \psi_L \otimes ((d_{1,2})^* e_L) + \gamma_5 \cdot \psi_R \otimes (e_R d_{1,2})
```

```
PR["Substitute these terms into: ", $ = $00,
 Yield, \$s = \#.\tilde{\xi} \& / \$ SDA0 // expandDC[]; \$s // ColumnSumExp,
 Yield, \$ = \$ / . \$ s / . \widetilde{\xi} \rightarrow \xi / . \$ accum; \$ / / ColumnSumExp,
 NL, "Expand Braket: ",
 Yield, $ = $ //. tuBraKetSimplify[];
 Yield, $ = $ //. BraKet[a_{\otimes}b_{, c_{\otimes}d_{]} \rightarrow BraKet[a, c] \otimes BraKet[b, d];
 Yield, \$ = \$ //. tuBraKetSimplify[\{d_{1,2}, Conjugate[d_{1,2}], T[Y, "d", { }]\}] // Expand;
 NL, "Impose e orthogonality Using ",
 s = \{BraKet[a\_, a\_] b\_: 1 \rightarrow b, bb\_ \otimes (BraKet[a\_, b\_] y\_: 1) \Rightarrow 0 /; ! a === b\}
 Yield, $ = $ /. $s /. CircleTimes → Times; $ // ColumnSumExp,
 NL, "Order \chi,\psi (Y terms are symmetric, \mathcal D terms are antisymmetric) Using ",
 s = \{HoldPattern[(Times[cc___, BraKet[aa_. \psi_a, bb_. \chi_b]])] \Rightarrow
      - BraKet[aa \cdot \chi_b, bb \cdot \psi_a] cc /; (! FreeQ[cc, Y]) | | (! FreeQ[bb, T[\gamma, "d", {5}]]),
    \texttt{HoldPattern[(Times[}\textit{cc}\underline{\hspace{0.5cm}}\textbf{, BraKet[}\textit{aa}\underline{\hspace{0.5cm}}\textbf{. }\psi_{a}\textbf{ , }bb\underline{\hspace{0.5cm}}\textbf{. }\chi_{b}\textbf{ ]]))]} \Rightarrow
      BraKet[aa \cdot \chi_b, bb \cdot \psi_a] cc /; FreeQ[cc, Y]},
 Yield, $ = $ /. $s; $ // ColumnSumExp,
 NL, "If \gamma_5 changes chirality: ", s = \{T[\gamma, d'', \{5\}] \cdot a_r : a < |R \rightarrow L, L \rightarrow R| > [r] \},
 Yield, $ = $ /. $s; $ // ColumnSumExp,
 NL, "Collect the d terms: ", $s = Apply[Plus, tuTermSelect[d][$]];
 Yield, $[[2]] = $[[2]] - $s + ($s // Simplify); $ // ColumnSumExp,
 NL, "Let ", s = \{d_{1,2} \rightarrow -I m\},
 Yield, $ = $ /. $s // tuConjugateSimplify[{m}] // Simplify;
 $ // ColumnSumExp // Framed,
 CR["The mass terms not the same as text."]
  Substitute these terms into: S_f \rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \langle J \cdot \tilde{\xi} \mid \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}} \cdot \tilde{\xi} \rangle
               ((\rlap{/}D)\otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathtt{F}}}).\widetilde{\xi}
```

```
\rightarrow \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{F}} \cdot \widetilde{\xi} \rightarrow \sum [ \left| (\gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_F) \cdot \widetilde{\xi} \right| ]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ( D) . χ<sub>L</sub>⊗e<sub>L</sub>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (\mathcal{D}) \cdot \chi_{R} \otimes e_{R}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (D).ψ<sub>L</sub>⊗e<sub>R</sub>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (D).ψ<sub>R</sub>⊗e<sub>L</sub>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             \gamma_5 \cdot \chi_L \otimes ((d_{1,2})^* e_R)
 \rightarrow \mathbf{S_f} \rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \left\langle \sum \left[ \begin{array}{c} -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_R}\right) \\ -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_R \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \\ -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \psi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \end{array} \right] \, \middle| \, \sum \left[ \begin{array}{c} -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_R}\right) \\ -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \psi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \end{array} \right] \, \middle| \, \sum \left[ \begin{array}{c} -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_R}\right) \\ -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \psi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \end{array} \right] \, | \, \sum \left[ \begin{array}{c} -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_R}\right) \\ -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \psi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \end{array} \right] \, | \, \sum \left[ \begin{array}{c} -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_R}\right) \\ -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \psi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \end{array} \right] \, | \, \sum \left[ \begin{array}{c} -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_R}\right) \\ -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \psi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \end{array} \right] \, | \, \sum \left[ \begin{array}{c} -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_R}\right) \\ -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \psi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \end{array} \right] \, | \, \sum \left[ \begin{array}{c} -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_R}\right) \\ -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \psi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \end{array} \right] \, | \, \sum \left[ \begin{array}{c} -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_R}\right) \\ -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \psi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \end{array} \right] \, | \, \sum \left[ \begin{array}{c} -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_R}\right) \\ -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \psi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \end{array} \right] \, | \, \sum \left[ \begin{array}{c} -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_R}\right) \\ -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \psi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \end{array} \right] \, | \, \sum \left[ \begin{array}{c} -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_R}\right) \\ -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \end{array} \right] \, | \, \sum \left[ \begin{array}{c} -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_R}\right) \\ -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \end{array} \right] \, | \, \sum \left[ \begin{array}{c} -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \\ -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \end{array} \right] \, | \, \sum \left[ \begin{array}{c} -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \\ -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \end{array} \right] \, | \, \sum \left[ \begin{array}{c} -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \\ -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \right] \, | \, \sum \left[ \begin{array}{c} -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \\ -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \right] \, | \, \sum \left[ \begin{array}{c} -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \\ -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \\ -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \right] \, | \, \sum \left[ \begin{array}{c} -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \\ -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \\ -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \right] \, | \, \sum \left[ \begin{array}{c} -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \\ -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \\ -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \right] \, | \, \sum \left[ \begin{array}{c} -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \\ -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \\ -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \right] \, | \, \sum \left[ \begin{array}{c} -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \\ -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \\ -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \right] \, | \, \sum \left[ \begin{array}{c} -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \\ -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \\ -\left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right) \right] \, | \, \sum \left[ \left(\mathbf{J_M} \cdot \chi_L \otimes \mathbf{e_L}\right] \right] \, | \, 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          \gamma_5 \cdot \chi_R \otimes (e_L d_{1,2})
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          \gamma_5.\psi_L\otimes((d_{1,2})^*e_L)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             \gamma_5 \cdot \psi_R \otimes (e_R d_{1,2})
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             \gamma^{\mu} . \chi_{\mathtt{L}} \otimes ( \mathsf{e}_{\mathtt{L}} \ \mathtt{Y}_{\mu} )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \chi_{R} \otimes (e_{R} Y_{\mu})
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             -(\gamma^{\mu}.\psi_{L}\otimes(e_{R}Y_{\mu}))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             -(\gamma^{\mu}.\psi_{R}\otimes(e_{L}Y_{\mu}))
  Expand BraKet:
  Impose e orthogonality Using
                     \{\langle a_{a} | a_{a} \rangle (b_{a} : 1) \rightarrow b, bb_{\infty} \otimes (\langle a_{a} | b_{a} \rangle (y_{a} : 1)) \Rightarrow 0 /; ! a === b\}
```

```
-\frac{1}{2}\langle J_{\mathrm{M}} \cdot \chi_{\mathrm{L}} \mid (\mathcal{D}) \cdot \psi_{\mathrm{L}} \rangle
                                                                       \begin{vmatrix} \frac{1}{2} & \langle J_{M} \cdot \chi_{R} \mid (\cancel{D}) \cdot \psi_{R} \rangle \\ -\frac{1}{2} & \langle J_{M} \cdot \psi_{L} \mid (\cancel{D}) \cdot \chi_{L} \rangle \end{vmatrix}
\Rightarrow \mathbf{S}_{\mathbf{f}} \rightarrow \sum \begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{2} \left\langle \mathbf{J}_{\mathbf{M}} \cdot \psi_{\mathbf{R}} \mid (\mathcal{D}) \cdot \chi_{\mathbf{R}} \right\rangle \\ -\frac{1}{2} \left\langle \mathbf{J}_{\mathbf{M}} \cdot \psi_{\mathbf{R}} \mid (\mathcal{D}) \cdot \chi_{\mathbf{R}} \right\rangle \\ -\frac{1}{2} \left\langle \mathbf{J}_{\mathbf{M}} \cdot \psi_{\mathbf{R}} \mid \gamma_{5} \cdot \psi_{\mathbf{L}} \right\rangle (\mathbf{d}_{1,2})^{*} \\ -\frac{1}{2} \left\langle \mathbf{J}_{\mathbf{M}} \cdot \psi_{\mathbf{R}} \mid \gamma_{5} \cdot \chi_{\mathbf{R}} \right\rangle \mathbf{d}_{1,2} \\ -\frac{1}{2} \left\langle \mathbf{J}_{\mathbf{M}} \cdot \psi_{\mathbf{L}} \mid \gamma_{5} \cdot \chi_{\mathbf{R}} \right\rangle \mathbf{d}_{1,2} \\ -\frac{1}{2} \left\langle \mathbf{J}_{\mathbf{M}} \cdot \psi_{\mathbf{L}} \mid \gamma_{5} \cdot \chi_{\mathbf{R}} \right\rangle \mathbf{d}_{1,2} \end{bmatrix}
                                                                         \frac{1}{2} \left\langle J_{M} \cdot \chi_{L} \mid \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \psi_{L} \right\rangle Y_{\mu}
\frac{1}{2} \left\langle J_{M} \cdot \chi_{R} \mid \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \psi_{R} \right\rangle Y_{\mu}
                                                                          -\frac{1}{2}\langle J_{M}.\psi_{R} \mid \gamma^{\mu}.\chi_{R} \rangle Y_{\mu}
    Order \chi, \psi (Y terms are symmetric, \mathcal{D} terms are antisymmetric) Using
               \{\text{HoldPattern[cc}\_\_(\text{aa}).\psi_{a} \mid (\text{bb}).\chi_{b}\}\} :\rightarrow
                              -(aa.\chi_b \mid bb.\psi_a) cc/; ! FreeQ[cc, Y] | | ! FreeQ[bb, T[\gamma, d, {5}]],
                      \texttt{HoldPattern[cc\_\_ \big((aa\_).\psi_{a\_} \mid (bb\_).\chi_{b\_}\big)]} \rightarrow \big\langle \texttt{aa.}\chi_{\texttt{b}} \mid \texttt{bb.}\psi_{\texttt{a}} \big\rangle \texttt{cc} \ / \ \texttt{FreeQ[cc, Y]} \}
\rightarrow \mathbf{S}_{f} \rightarrow \sum \begin{bmatrix} -\langle \mathbf{J}_{M} \cdot \chi_{L} \mid \langle \mathcal{D} \rangle \cdot \psi_{L} \rangle \\ -\langle \mathbf{J}_{M} \cdot \chi_{R} \mid \langle \mathcal{D} \rangle \cdot \psi_{R} \rangle \\ \frac{1}{2} \langle \mathbf{J}_{M} \cdot \chi_{L} \mid \gamma_{5} \cdot \psi_{R} \rangle (\mathbf{d}_{1,2})^{*} \\ -\frac{1}{2} \langle \mathbf{J}_{M} \cdot \chi_{L} \mid \gamma_{5} \cdot \psi_{L} \rangle (\mathbf{d}_{1,2})^{*} \\ -\frac{1}{2} \langle \mathbf{J}_{M} \cdot \chi_{L} \mid \gamma_{5} \cdot \psi_{R} \rangle \mathbf{d}_{1,2} \end{bmatrix}
                                                                     \langle J_{\rm M} . \chi_{\rm R} \mid \gamma^{\mu} . \psi_{\rm R} \rangle Y_{\mu}
   If \gamma_5 changes chirality: \{\gamma_5.a_r : a_{Association[R \to L, L \to R][r]}\}
 \begin{array}{c|c} -\left\langle J_{M} \cdot \chi_{L} \mid (\cancel{D}) \cdot \psi_{L} \right\rangle \\ -\left\langle J_{M} \cdot \chi_{R} \mid (\cancel{D}) \cdot \psi_{R} \right\rangle \\ \frac{1}{2} \left\langle J_{M} \cdot \chi_{L} \mid \psi_{L} \right\rangle (d_{1,2})^{*} \\ \rightarrow S_{f} \rightarrow \sum \begin{bmatrix} -\frac{1}{2} \left\langle J_{M} \cdot \chi_{L} \mid \psi_{R} \right\rangle (d_{1,2})^{*} \\ -\frac{1}{2} \left\langle J_{M} \cdot \chi_{L} \mid \psi_{L} \right\rangle d_{1,2} \end{bmatrix} 
    Collect the d terms:
  \Rightarrow \mathbf{S_f} \rightarrow \sum \begin{bmatrix} -\left\langle \mathbf{J_M} \cdot \boldsymbol{\chi_L} \mid (\boldsymbol{\mathcal{D}}) \cdot \boldsymbol{\psi_L} \right\rangle \\ -\left\langle \mathbf{J_M} \cdot \boldsymbol{\chi_R} \mid (\boldsymbol{\mathcal{D}}) \cdot \boldsymbol{\psi_R} \right\rangle \\ \frac{1}{2} \left( \left\langle \mathbf{J_M} \cdot \boldsymbol{\chi_L} \mid \boldsymbol{\psi_L} \right\rangle - \left\langle \mathbf{J_M} \cdot \boldsymbol{\chi_R} \mid \boldsymbol{\psi_R} \right\rangle \right) \left( \left( \mathbf{d_{1,2}} \right)^* - \mathbf{d_{1,2}} \right) \right] \\ \left\langle \mathbf{J_M} \cdot \boldsymbol{\chi_L} \mid \boldsymbol{\gamma}^{\mu} \cdot \boldsymbol{\psi_L} \right\rangle \mathbf{Y}_{\mu} \\ \left\langle \mathbf{J_M} \cdot \boldsymbol{\chi_R} \mid \boldsymbol{\gamma}^{\mu} \cdot \boldsymbol{\psi_R} \right\rangle \mathbf{Y}_{\mu} \end{aligned}
```

```
\Rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} -\left\langle J_{M}.\chi_{L} \mid (\rlap{/} \rlap{/} \rlap{/} \rlap{/} \rlap{/} l\right\rangle \\ \text{i} \ \text{m} \ \left\langle J_{M}.\chi_{L} \mid \psi_{L} \right\rangle \\ -\left\langle J_{M}.\chi_{R} \mid (\rlap{/} \rlap{/} l\right\rangle . \psi_{R} \right\rangle \\ -\text{i} \ \text{m} \ \left\langle J_{M}.\chi_{R} \mid \psi_{R} \right\rangle \\ \left\langle J_{M}.\chi_{L} \mid \gamma^{\mu}.\psi_{L} \right\rangle Y_{\mu} \\ \left\langle J_{M}.\chi_{R} \mid \gamma^{\mu}.\psi_{R} \right\rangle Y_{\mu} \end{bmatrix} \text{ The mass terms not the same as text.}
```

```
PR["\bulletTheorem 4.9. For ", tuRuleSelect[\$defEM][M\timesFED] // Last,
   NL, "the full Lagrangian is: ",
   \mathcal{L}_{\texttt{grav}}[\texttt{T}[\texttt{g}, \texttt{"dd"}, \{\mu, \, \forall\}]] \rightarrow 4 \, \mathcal{L}_{\texttt{M}}[\texttt{T}[\texttt{g}, \texttt{"dd"}, \{\mu, \, \forall\}]] + \mathcal{L}_{\texttt{H}}[\texttt{T}[\texttt{g}, \texttt{"dd"}, \{\mu, \, \forall\}]],
   CG[" Prop.4.6"],
   NL, "plus the E-M Lagrangian ",
   \mathcal{L}_{\text{EM}}[\text{T[g, "dd", }\{\mu, \, \nu\}]] \rightarrow
       -\mathtt{I} \ \mathtt{BraKet} [ \mathtt{J}_\mathtt{M} \boldsymbol{.} \widetilde{\chi}, \ (\mathtt{T}[\gamma, \mathtt{"}\mathtt{u}\mathtt{"}, \{\mu\}] \boldsymbol{.} ((\mathtt{"} \triangledown \mathtt{"})_{\mu} - \mathtt{I} \ \mathtt{T}[\mathtt{Y}, \mathtt{"}\mathtt{d}\mathtt{"}, \{\mu\}] \ ) - \mathtt{m}) \boldsymbol{.} \widetilde{\psi} ]_{\mathcal{L}} +
           \frac{\texttt{f[0]}}{\texttt{T[}\mathcal{F}}, \text{"dd", } \{\mu, \nu\}] \, \texttt{T[}\mathcal{F}, \text{"uu", } \{\mu, \nu\}], \, \texttt{CG[" Prop.4.7"],}
   NL, "define ", BraKet[\xi, \psi] \rightarrow xIntegral[\sqrt{Abs[det[g]]} BraKet[\xi, \psi]_{\mathcal{L}}, x \in M],
   NL, "to get theorem."
]
    ●Theorem 4.9. For
          \texttt{M} \times F_{\texttt{ED}} \rightarrow \{ \mathcal{A} \rightarrow \textbf{C}^{\infty} \, [\, \texttt{M} \,, \,\, \mathbb{C}^2 \, ] \,\,, \,\, \mathcal{H} \rightarrow \textbf{L}^2 \, [\, \texttt{M} \,, \,\, \textbf{S} \, ] \otimes \mathbb{C}^4 \,\,, \,\, \mathcal{D} \rightarrow \text{($\rlap/D$)} \otimes \textbf{1}_F \,\, + \,\, \gamma_5 \otimes \mathcal{D}_F \,\,, \,\,\, \gamma \rightarrow \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F \,\,, \,\,\, \textbf{J} \rightarrow \textbf{J}_{\texttt{M}} \otimes \textbf{J}_F \}
     the full Lagrangian is: \mathcal{L}_{grav}[g_{\mu\nu}] \rightarrow \mathcal{L}_{H}[g_{\mu\nu}] + 4 \mathcal{L}_{M}[g_{\mu\nu}] Prop.4.6
    plus the E-M Lagrangian
          \mathcal{L}_{\text{EM}}[\mathbf{g}_{\mu\,\nu}] \rightarrow -\mathrm{i} \left\langle \mathbf{J}_{\text{M}}.\widetilde{\chi} \mid (-\mathbf{m} + \gamma^{\mu}.(\nabla_{\mu} - \mathrm{i} \mathbf{Y}_{\mu})).\widetilde{\psi} \right\rangle_{\mathcal{L}} + \frac{\mathbf{f}[\mathbf{0}] \mathcal{F}_{\mu\,\nu} \mathcal{F}^{\mu\,\nu}}{\mathbf{6} \,\pi^{2}} \text{ Prop. 4.7}
    define \langle \xi \mid \psi \rangle \rightarrow \left[ \sqrt{\text{Abs[det[g]]}} \left\langle \xi \mid \psi \right\rangle_{\mathcal{L}} \right]
     to get theorem.
```

# 4.2.6 Fermionic degrees of freedom

```
PR["Grassmann variable definition: ",
 T[\theta, "d", \{i\}] .T[\theta, "d", \{j\}] \rightarrow -T[\theta, "d", \{j\}] .T[\theta, "d", \{i\}],
       xIntegral[1, T[\theta, "d", \{i\}]] \rightarrow 0,
       xIntegral[T[\theta, "d", \{i\}], T[\theta, "d", \{i\}]] \rightarrow 1,
       iD[\theta] \rightarrow xProduct[d[T[\theta, "d", \{i\}]], \{i, dim[F]\}],
       iD[\eta, \theta] \rightarrow xProduct[d[T[\eta, "d", \{i\}]] \cdot d[T[\theta, "d", \{i\}]], \{i, dim[F]\}],
       xIntegral[Exp[Transpose[\theta].A.\eta], iD[\eta, \theta]] \rightarrow Det[A],
       \mathsf{Det}[\mathtt{A}] \to 1 \ / \ \mathsf{dim}[\mathtt{F}] \ ! \ \mathsf{xSum}[\ (-1)^{\mathsf{Abs}[\sigma] + \mathsf{Abs}[\tau]} \ \mathsf{T}[\mathtt{A}, \ "dd", \ \{\sigma[1], \ \tau[1]\}].
                ....T[A, "dd", {\sigma[dim[F]], \tau[dim[F]]}], {\sigma, \tau} \in \Pi_{\text{dim}[F]}],
       \Pi_{\text{dim}[F]}[CG["permutations of {1,dim[F]}"]],
       \{\dim[F] \rightarrow 2 \text{ n, } \theta \rightarrow \eta, \text{ xIntegral}[\exp[Transpose[\eta].A.\eta/2], iD[\eta]] \rightarrow Pf[A], \}
        Pf[A] \rightarrow (-1)^{n} / (2^{n} n!)
            xSum[(-1)^{Abs[\sigma]}T[A, "dd", {\sigma[1], \sigma[2]}]....T[A, "dd", {\sigma[2 n-1], \sigma[2 n]}]],
         {A[CG["skewsymmetric"]],
          Det[A] \rightarrow Pf[A]^2
        }
       }
     }; $ // ColumnBar
]
```

```
 \begin{aligned} & \theta_{i} \cdot \theta_{j} \rightarrow -\theta_{j} \cdot \theta_{i} \\ & \theta_{i} \cdot \theta_{j} \rightarrow -\theta_{j} \cdot \theta_{i} \\ & \int 1 \, d\theta_{i} \rightarrow 0 \\ & \left[ \theta_{i} \cdot d\theta_{i} \rightarrow 1 \right] \\ & \left[ \theta_{i} \cdot \theta_{j} \right] \rightarrow \prod_{\substack{\{i, \text{dim}[F]\}\\ \{i, \text{dim}[F]\}}} \left[ d[\theta_{i}]] \\ & \left[ (d_{i}) \cdot d[\theta_{i}] \right] \\ & \left[ (d_{i}) \cdot d[
```

```
\mathtt{PR}[\$ = \{ \texttt{U}[\xi, \zeta] \rightarrow \mathtt{BraKet}[\mathtt{J}.\xi, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}}.\zeta], \{\xi, \zeta\} \in \mathcal{H}^{+},
                 \mathbb{B}[\chi, \psi] \rightarrow -\mathbb{I} \text{ BraKet}[J_{\mathbb{M}}.\chi, (\mathbb{T}[\gamma, "u", \{\mu\}].(("\triangledown"^S)_{\mu} - \mathbb{I} \mathbb{T}[Y, "d", \{\mu\}]) - \mathbb{m}).\psi],
                  \{\chi, \psi\} \in L^2[M, S],
                 $s\xi, \chi \to \chi_{\rm L} + \chi_{\rm R}, \psi \to \psi_{\rm L} + \psi_{\rm R},
                 $sDA1
             }; $ // ColumnBar,
          line,
         NL, "Show ", (\$ = U[\xi, \xi]) \rightarrow 2 B[\chi, \psi],
         Yield, $,
         line,
         NL, "They get ",
          Yield, \$ = \{Pf[U] \rightarrow (IntegralOp[\{\{D[\tilde{\xi}]\}\}),
                               \text{Exp}[1/2 \, \text{U}[\tilde{\xi}, \, \tilde{\xi}]]] \rightarrow
                            (\operatorname{IntegralOp}[\{\{\mathbb{D}[\tilde{\xi}]\}, \{\mathbb{D}[\tilde{\psi}]\}\}, \operatorname{Exp}[\mathbb{B}[\tilde{\xi}, \tilde{\psi}]]] \rightarrow
                                  Det[B]))); $ // ColumnBar,
         NL, s = D[\eta_{-}, \theta_{-}] \Rightarrow (Table[d[T[\eta, "d", \{i\}]].d[T[\theta, "d", \{i\}]], \{i, dim[]\}]),
         Yield, \mathbb{D}[\xi, \psi] /. $s
  U[\xi, \zeta] \rightarrow \langle J.\xi \mid \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}}.\zeta \rangle
   \{\xi, \zeta\} \in \mathcal{H}^+
   \mathbb{B}[\chi, \psi] \rightarrow -\mathbb{i} \left\langle J_{M} \cdot \chi \mid (-m + \gamma^{\mu} \cdot (\nabla^{S}_{\mu} - \mathbb{i} Y_{\mu})) \cdot \psi \right\rangle
   \{\chi, \psi\} \in L^2[M, S]
   \{\xi \rightarrow \chi_{\mathtt{L}} \otimes \mathtt{e}_{\mathtt{L}} + \chi_{\mathtt{R}} \otimes \mathtt{e}_{\mathtt{R}} + \psi_{\mathtt{L}} \otimes \mathtt{e}_{\mathtt{R}} + \psi_{\mathtt{R}} \otimes \mathtt{e}_{\mathtt{L}} \text{, } \{\chi_{\mathtt{L}} \text{, } \psi_{\mathtt{L}}\} \in \mathtt{L}^2 \, [\,\mathtt{M} \text{, } \mathtt{S} \,]^+ \text{, } \{\chi_{\mathtt{R}} \text{, } \psi_{\mathtt{R}}\} \in \mathtt{L}^2 \, [\,\mathtt{M} \text{, } \mathtt{S} \,]^- \}
   \chi \rightarrow \chi_{\rm L} + \chi_{\rm R}
   \psi \rightarrow \psi_{\rm L} + \psi_{\rm R}
 \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}} \rightarrow -i \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \nabla^{S}_{\mu} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}} + \gamma_{5} \otimes \mathcal{D}_{F} + \gamma^{\mu} \otimes B_{\mu}
Show U[\xi, \xi] \rightarrow 2 B[\chi, \psi]
\rightarrow u[\xi, \xi]
They get
       \left| \text{Pf[U]} \rightarrow \int_{\{\mathbb{D}[\tilde{\mathcal{E}}]\}} \left[ e^{\frac{1}{2} \mathbb{U}[\tilde{\mathcal{E}}, \tilde{\mathcal{E}}]} \right] \rightarrow \int_{\{\mathbb{D}[\tilde{\mathcal{E}}]\}} \left[ e^{\mathbb{B}[\tilde{\mathcal{E}}, \tilde{\psi}]} \right] \rightarrow \text{Det[B]} \right.
\mathbb{D}[\eta_{-}, \theta_{-}] \Rightarrow \text{Table}[d[\mathbb{T}[\eta, d, \{i\}]].d[\mathbb{T}[\theta, d, \{i\}]], \{i, dim[]\}]
\rightarrow Table[d[T[\xi, d, {i}]].d[T[\psi, d, {i}]], {i, dim[]}]
tuSaveAllVariables[]
```